

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



20 PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE  
26



# TABLE OF CONTENT

- 03** INTRODUCTION
- 06** OUR SERVICES
- 14** OUR PARTNER
- 24** INKTANK PRINTER
- 43** PORTABLE PRINTER
- 44** INK CONSUMABLE
- 46** BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER
- 72** COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER
- 96** BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER
- 114** 3LCD PROJECTOR
- 150** TM PRINTER
- 158** LABEL INKJET PRINTER
- 166** LABEL PRINTER
- 174** DISC PUBLISHER
- 178** DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- 190** ROBOT SOLUTION



# INOVASI NYATA, NILAI BERKELANJUTAN

Memasuki kuartal akhir tahun, Epson Indonesia terus menegaskan komitmennya untuk menghadirkan teknologi yang tidak hanya menjawab kebutuhan saat ini, tetapi juga membangun fondasi masa depan yang lebih cerdas dan berkelanjutan. Dengan pengalaman lebih dari 25 tahun di Indonesia, Epson hadir sebagai mitra teknologi tepercaya bagi berbagai sektor mulai dari bisnis, industri, pendidikan, hingga pelaku usaha kreatif.

Melalui rangkaian produk dan solusi unggulan, mulai dari printer hemat energi, proyektor interaktif, hingga solusi industri presisi tinggi, Epson mendorong peningkatan produktivitas, efisiensi operasional, serta kualitas hasil kerja. Setiap inovasi kami dirancang dengan fokus pada keandalan, kemudahan penggunaan, dan kemampuan untuk beradaptasi dengan dinamika kebutuhan pelanggan yang terus berkembang.

Sejalan dengan upaya mendukung pertumbuhan industri nasional, Epson Indonesia secara konsisten mematuhi regulasi Tingkat Komponen Dalam Negeri (TKDN) dan berkontribusi dalam memperkuat ekosistem manufaktur lokal. Komitmen ini merupakan bagian dari peran kami dalam menciptakan nilai tambah bagi perekonomian nasional serta mendorong daya saing Indonesia di tingkat global.

Lebih dari sekadar teknologi, keberlanjutan (*sustainability*) menjadi inti dari setiap langkah Epson. Dari pengembangan produk hemat energi hingga proses produksi yang ramah lingkungan, kami berupaya mengurangi dampak lingkungan sekaligus mendukung praktik bisnis yang bertanggung jawab.

Kami mengundang Anda untuk menjelajahi solusi Epson yang dirancang untuk membantu Anda menutup tahun dengan kinerja terbaik serta melangkah mantap menuju tahun berikutnya dengan inovasi yang berkelanjutan.

**Ng Ngee Khiong**  
Managing Director  
of Epson Indonesia



# EPSON INDONESIA COVERAGE AREA



**10** DEDICATED  
AUTHORISED  
SERVICE PARTNER

**199** AUTHORISED  
SERVICE  
PARTNER

**25** CORPORATE  
SERVICE  
PARTNER



**20** NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

**97** AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER

**818** AUTHORISED DEALER

# EPSON DEDICATED ASP

City	Address	Phone
Banjarmasin	Jl. Gatot Soebroto No.153 Banjarmasin – Kalsel 70235	08998025618
Batam	Jl. Komplek Bumi Indah Blok V No.14, Kel. Lubuk Baja Kota, Kec. Lubuk Baja, Kota Batam, Prov. Kepulauan Riau 29444	081267611828
Cikarang	Ruko Metro Boulevard B1 Jababeka Cikarang 17530	087855518837
Cirebon	Ruko Flamboyan Jl. Pemuda Raya No.36 Sunyaragi, Kesambi, Cirebon, Jawa Barat 45132	081394226038
Jakarta - Sudirman	Wisma Kejai Lt.1 Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav.3 Jakarta Pusat - DKI Jakarta 10220	087775833432
Jakarta - Mangga Dua	Harco Mangga Dua Blok G No.3A Jl. Mangga Dua Raya RT.017/011 Jakarta Pusat 10730	0216007700, 087855518836 (WA)
Jember	Jl. Panglima Besar Sudirman Ruko No.1D Jember - Jawa Timur (Depan Balai Penelitian & Pengolahan Kakao) 68118	081217844480
Palu	Jl. Juanda No.58 - Palu 94111	081242259119
Samarinda	Jl. KH. Wahid Hasyim (M. Yamin) Kel. Sempaja Selatan, Kec. Samarinda Utara - Samarinda, Kaltim 75119	087780827156
Surabaya Dharma Husada	Jl. Dharma Husada No.123, RT.001 RW.004, Mojo, Kec. Gubeng. Surabaya 60285	08998025616

## EPSON CUSTOMER CARE.

Feel free to contact us



**JAM OPERASIONAL EPSON CUSTOMER CARE DI  
SENIN – SABTU , 07:00 – 19:00 WIB**

customer.care@ein.epson.co.id

Visit Us on [epsonindonesia](https://www.epsonindonesia.com) [www.epson.co.id](https://www.epson.co.id)

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



We've got  
you covered.

Extend your warranty



With Epson CoverPlus, you benefit from  
longer coverage and reliable service.



**Extended**  
peace of mind

- Enjoy longer coverage with less downtime
- Save on repair cost



**Expert**  
service

- Get trusted support from Epson Service Providers
- Quality service to ensure minimal disruption



**Genuine**  
quality

- Repairs use 100% original Epson parts
- Maintain peak performance and quality



**Dedicated**  
support

- Prompt assistance is always within reach
- Select on-site support or carry-in options

Find the plan that fits your needs. Speak to our  
team or visit [epson.co.id/coverplus](https://epson.co.id/coverplus) to learn more.

# EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Abepura	Dunia Computer	Jl. Raya Abepura, Samping Pengadilan Negri Abepura - Papua 99351	08124801996
Ambon	HI-Tech Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 12, Ambon - Maluku 97124	08134325600
Balikpapan	Widya Wisesa	Komp. Pantai Mas Permai Blok B No.14, Jl. Jend. Sudirman, Balikpapan-Kaltim 76100	085258823802
Banda Aceh	Angkasa Putera Abadi	Jl. T. Panglima Polem no. 141 Banda Aceh 23122-NAD	0811680170
Bandar Lampung	CV. Rai Inkpart Computer	Jl. Diponegoro No. 121F, Sumur Batu, Teluk Betung, Lampung 35214	0721 5602431 / 0721 486163 / 0813 69025565
Bandung	MIP Bandung	Ruko ITC Kosambi Blok D1, Jl. Baranangsiang Kel. Kebo Pisang Kec. Sumur Bandung, Kota Bandung - 40112	2220536911
	CN Computer	Jl. Taman Kopo Indah 2 Ruko 1A No. 37 Bandung - Jawa Barat 40262	08112098188
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian (Bandung) CV Indowarna	Jl. Cihampelas No. 48B, Tamansari, Kec Bandung Wean, Kota Bandung, Jawa Barat 40116 Jl. Batu Indah III No. 16 Bandung 40266	0895325593059 082115280206
Banjarbaru	CV. Twincom	Jl. Panglima Batur Timur RT02 No.06 (Deretan Rs. Mawar) Banjarbaru 70711	085245114690
Banjarmasin	Berlin Komputer	Jl. Kol Sugiono No.19, Banjarmasin. Kalimantan-Selatan 70233	085101440750
	CV. Multi Prima	Jl. Veteran No. 8-9 Rt 07/01 Kel. Kuripan Banjarmasin - Kalsel 70236	085100338100
Bangkalan	CV. Bejreh Gunah	Jl. Pertempuran 3, Desa/Kel Pejagan, Kec. Bangkalan, Kab. Bangkalan, Jawa Timur 69112	085171142884
Banyuwangi	CV Sentral Dinamika	Jl. PB Sudirman 69 Kec. Gambiran, Kab Banyuwangi, Jajag, Banyuwangi, Jawa Timur 68486	082143150000
Barabai	CV Hidayah Technology	Jl. Ulama RT. 6 No. 23 Barabai Kab. Hulu Sungai Tengah, Kalimantan Selatan 71314	082246676657
Batam	Muracom	Ruko Rafflesia Blok B No. 8 Batam Centre - Batam Kepri 29461	08127538755
Batulicin	CV Smart Jaya Tech	Jl. Pesantren No. 71 Batulicin, Tanah Bumbu, Kalimantan Selatan 72171	081349559909
Baturaja	CV. Jasu sri Wahyu (Digicom)	Jl. Jend Ahmad Yani No.14B, Air Karang, Desa Tanjung Baru, Baturaja, Ogan Komerling Ulu, Sumatera Selatan 32121	081533463900
Bekasi	XYZ-Go Print	Ruko Suncity Squire Blok A-21 Jl.Mayor Madmuin Hasibuan Margajaya Bekasi Selatan Kota Bekasi 17141	085283049604
Bengkayang	CV. Harindo	Jl. Sanggau Ledo No. 24 Rt.04/Rw.02 Sebopet, Bengkayang - Kalbar 79284	085143037307
Bengkulu	CV. Biru Teknologi Multimedia	Jl. Mt Haryono No 19B Kampung Bali - Bengkulu 38114	081274775150
	CV Media Jaya Komputer	Jl. Danau N0. 23, Desa/Kelurahan Jembatan Kecil, Kec Singaran Pati, Kota Bengkulu, Provinsi Bengkulu, Kode Pos: 38224	085233018637
Bima	Sentral Muslim	Jl. Soekarno Hatta, No.77, Kota Bima, Ntb 84111	085338441281
Bireuen	CV. Putra Solusindo Computer	Jl Medan B Aceh No 15 Bireuen - Aceh 24211	085362293147
Bitung	Smart Computer	Jl. H. V. Worang No.2, Kel.Kadoodan Kec. Madidir, Bitung - Sulut 95513	085298058534
Bogor	PT. Gerai Servis Indonesia	Ruko Taman Yasmin Sektor VI No. 138 Jl. KHR abd. Bin M Nuh Bogor 16113	085338001400
	PT Sukses Komputindo Abadi (Bogor)	Ruko Wr. Jambu, Jl. Ciremei Ujung, No.1 RT.02/RW.05, Bantarjati, Kec. Bogor Utara, Jawa Barat 16153	085210009827
Bojonegoro	Hitech Bojonegoro	Jl. Teuku Umar No 52 Bojonegoro 62111	081330429036
Bondowoso	Prince Computer	Jl. KH.Agus Salim 101 Blindungan Bondowoso Jatim 68212	082281707337
Bone	Surya Indah Computer	Jl. Sukawati No.88, Bone, Sulawesi Selatan 92713	082336414255
Bontang	CV Ganeka Infosis Computer	Jl. Bhayangkara No. 21, Desa/Kelurahan Gunung Elai, Kec. Bontang Utara, Kota Bontang, Provinsi Kalimantan Timur	082133663366
Boyolali	XP Computer	Jl. Merbabu 18 Boyolali Jateng - 57311	082365067000
Bukit Tinggi	Central Multi Computer	Jl. Raya Bukittinggi No. 120 Bukittinggi, Komp. Ruko Jambu Air Permai No.120, Sumbang 26181	081363775588
Bulukumba	CV Media Computer	Jl. Candana No.15, Bulukumba, Sulawesi Selatan 92518	081141502696
Ciamis	Micomp	Jl. Kh. A. Dahlan No. 5 Ciamis - Jawa Barat 46211	085323945945
Cianjur	CV. Mitra Jaya Computindo (Digicom)	Jl. Moch Ali No. 62 Cianjur 43214	087880482435
	CV Gemilang Jaya	Kp. Balakang No. 1 Rt 002/004 Desa Sindanglaya Kec. Cipanas Cianjur Jawa Barat 43253	085781234507
Cibinong	PT. Gerai Servis Indonesia	Jl. Tegar Beriman No. 1 Blok A35 Pertokoan Cibinong City Center - Cibinong 16915	087758234917
Cibubur	PT. Sukses Komputindo Abadi	Komplek Ruko Citra Gran, Jl. Alternatif Cibubur No.23, RT.001/ RW.011, Jatikarya, Kec. Jatisampurna, Kota Bekasi, Jawa Barat 17435	085210002083
Cikarang	PT. XYZ Go Print	Ruko Menteng Blok C No.9 Lippo Cikarang Bekasi 17530	085283049604

# EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Cilegon	Star Media Teknik	Jl. Kepodang No. 69 Kav. Blok F Cilegon - Banten 42415	0812 1234 9045 / 087777101145
Cimahi	CV. Niscaya Berkah	Jl. Jendral Amir Mahmud No. 603 Rt 02/010 Kel. Setiamanah Kec. Cimahi, Cimahi Jawa Barat 40524	082112745119
Cirebon	CV. Mitra Indexindo Pratama	Jl. Basalamah No.59E (Panjunan), Lemahwungkuk, Kota Cirebon, Jawa Barat, 45112	087847386281
Ciwidey	Annisa Mandiri	Jl Siliwangi No. 38 Ciwidey, Kampung Puncak Mulya, Desa/ Kelurahan Mekarmaju, Kec.Pasirjambu, Kab. Bandung, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos: 40972	081319248598
Demak	Prima Komputer	Jl. Demak-Kudus No. 83, Tanubayan - Demak, Jateng - 59511	0895365205158
Denpasar	MIP Denpasar	Jl. Raya Sesetan 53A, Ruko Sukma Cendana, Denpasar - Bali 80114	087875904915
	Rumah Printer	Jl. Pulau Batam No. 17, Dauh Puri Kauh, Kec Denpasar Barat, Denpasar Bali 80351	081908233350
	CV Indoprint Sejahtera Abadi (Denpasar)	Jl. Buana Raya No. 98D, Padangsambian, Denpasar Bali 80119	081139602077
Dumai	Maestro Komputer	Jl. P. Diponegoro No. 211 Dumai - Riau 28812	082382231199
Duri	Computer City	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.228 D Duri - Riau	08126315324
Garut	Central Computer	Jl. Cimanuk 273 Garut - Jawa Barat 44118	08976993838
Gorontalo	Square Computer	Jl. S Parman No. 36A Kel. Biawao, Gorontalo - 96111	082188007111
Gresik	CV Teracom Cipta Persada	Jl. Kalimantan No. 69 GKB Kec. Manyar, Kab Gresik Jawa Timur 61151	08563309363
Indramayu	Personal Komputer	Jl. MT. Haryono No. 2B Sindang Indramayu Jawa Barat 45221	087873735050
Jakarta	MIP Cideng	Cideng Barat No. 47 G2 Rt/ Rw 009/04 Kelurahan Cideng Kecamatan Gambir Jakarta Pusat- 10150	087775974786
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian (Jakarta)	Jl.RS Fatmawati Rukan Golden Fatmawati (D'best) Blok J No.26, Jakarta Selatan 12560	081267611828
	MIP Warung Jati	Jl. Hajjah Tutty Alawiyah No.41B, RT.2/RW.5, Kalibata, Kec. Pancoran, Kota Jakarta Selatan, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 12740 Ibukota Jakarta 12740	021-7946880
	PT. Faasri Utama Sakti	Jl. Raya Gading Indah No. 8 Kav. A4 Gading Permai, Jakarta-14240 [Belakang Mall La Piazza Kelapa Gading]	08121048293
	Reksa Sekawan	Itc Permata Hijau Lt 3 Blok C11 No. 19 Jl.Ir. Soepeno Jakarta Selatan - Jakarta 12210	021-53663961
	PT. Berkah Tumbuh Bersama Indonesia (Bertubi)	Kompleks Ruko Mutiara Taman Palem, Blok C10 No. 53 Jl. Outer Ring Road, Kel. Cengkareng Timur, Kec. Cengkareng Jakarta Barat 11730	0811214053
	MitraCare Jakarta	Komplek Perkantoran Duta Merlin Blok C 6-7 Jl. Gajah Mada No. 3-5 Petojo Utara, Gambir Jakarta Pusat 10130	021-6347726/ 28 WA085121313419
	Adhitama	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No.8 14, RT.14/RW.4, Kb. Klp., Kecamatan Gambir, Kota Jakarta Pusat, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10120	021-3455521
	PT Aneka Solusi Teknologi	Ruko Niaga Kencana Sakti No. 6 M-N Jl. Daan Mogot Km.14, CengkarengBarat Jakarta Barat 11730	085719068660
Jambi	CV. Eleven Jambi	Jl. Gatot Subroto No 10 Jambi 36134	085103070611
Jayapura	CV. Master Computer	Jl. Percetakan Negara No. 94A, Jayapura - Papua 99111	081340680489
Jember	Bitcom	P. Sudirman No. 58 Jember - Jatim 68118	082337883880
Jepara	CV. Safrindo Perkasa	Jl. Raya Pertigaan Pasar Welahan Rt 001/004 Welahan Jepara, Jawa Tengah 59464	02914256113
Karawang	Megatama Computing	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 10B Karawang 41311	082220220680
Kebumen	Utama Computer Kebumen	Jl. HM Sarbini No. 66 Kebumen 54316	082135763410
Kediri	Sumber Teknik Kediri	Jl. Joyoboyo 25E Banjaran, Kota Kediri Jawa Timur 64129	08125913958
Kendari	Mentari Komputer	Jl. Dr Sam Ratulangi No.14 Mandonga kendari 93717	085242245196
Ketapang	Metro Computer	Jl. R. Suprpto No. 88, Ketapang, Kal-Bar 78812	0534-34355; 0534-35900
Kisaran	CV. F3i	Jl. Cokroaminoto No. 147 Kisaran Sumut 21214	085358809980
Kotamobagu	Carper Computer	Jl. Veteran No. 21 Kel. Motoboi Kecil, Kotamobagu Komp. Manggala Sport Hall - Sulut 95711	081527666886
Kualasimpang	Logica Kreasi Komputer	Jl. Iskandar Muda No.11 Desa/Kelurahan Kota Kualasimpang, Kec. Kota Kualasimpang, Kab Aceh Tamiang, Provinsi Aceh, Kode Pos:24475	085297712238
Kuningan	Zigma Comp	Jl. Re. Martadinata 33 Cijoho Kuningan - 45513	0232-874608
Kupang	Duta Multi Computer	Ruko Lontar Permai Jl. Raya Wolter Monginsidi III Blok A 21 Kupang - NTT 85111	08113829998
Labuha	CV La Tansa Copier	Jl. Oesman Syah (Depan SDN 8 Halmahera Selatan) Desa Labuha kec. Bacan, Kab. Halmahera Selatan, Maluku Utara 97791	08355329933
Lahat	CV Wangi Ratna Informatika	Jl Stasiun No.4 Pasar Lama, Lahat. Kab.Lahat	08127822559
Lamandau	My Computer dan Elektronik	Jl. Tijilik Riwut Rt. 02A Samping SDN Nanga Bulik Lamandau Kalimantan Tengah 74162	081220243666
Lampung	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia (Lampung)	Jl. Teuku Umar No. 157 Kedaton Lampung 35132	0721-705430

# EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Lhokseumawe	CV Master Computer	Jl. Samudera Baru, Desa/Kelurahan Simpang Empat, Kec. Banda Sakti, Kota Lhokseumawe, Provinsi Aceh,	082366637618
Lubuk Linggau	Sigma Komputer	Jl. Yos Sudarso No. 19, Lubuk Linggau, Sumsel 31621	081273707111
Lumajang	Lab Persada Computer	Jl. Wijaya Kusuma No. 11 Lumajang Jawa Timur 67315	081132222969
Luwuk Banggai	Mitra Mandiri (Jaya Raya Com)	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No.141 Luwuk Banggai -Sulteng 94712	085348766856
Madiun	Astro Madiun	Jl. Hos Cokroaminoto 53, Kejuron, Taman, Madiun - Jatim 63132	08123291375
	Maju Hardware	Plaza Matahari Jl. Pahlawan No.38-40 Madiun - Jawa Timur 63121	0851-7247-5570
Magelang	Mikro Magelang	Jl. Tidar 24, Magelang Jawa Tengah 59214	0293 363453
Makassar	Ariel Computer	Jl. G. Latimojong 163 A, Makassar- Sulawesi-Selatan 90141	08114228520
	MIP Makassar	Jl. Ap. Pettarani kompleks Pettarani Center blok B12, Bua kana, Rappocini, kota Makassar, Sulawesi Selatan 90233	087883134128
	Makassar Print	Jl. Gunung Bawakaraeng No. 68B1, Kel. Lariang Bangi Kec. Makassar Sulawesi Selatan 90141	081244442025
	mitraCare Makassar	Jl. Rappocini Raya No. 41, Rappocini, Kec. Rappocini, Kota Makassar Sulawesi Selatan 90222	081934195459
Malang	Angkasa Computer Center	Jl. T.G.P No. 1, Malang. Jawa-Timur 65112	08888335001
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian (Malang)	Jl. Terusan Sulfat Kav.2 No.69 Pandanwangi, Blimbing Malang 65139	085109335522
Mamuju	Mahadewa Computer	Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav 10 No. 2, Mamuju - Sulawesi Barat 91512	082258894604
Manado	PT. Master Media	Ruko Megasmart 5 No.11 Boulevard Jl. Pierre Tendean Manado - Sulut 95111	08119113389
	CV Harmoni Sukses Mandiri	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No. 386, Wanea, Kec. Wanea, Kota Manado, Sulawesi Utara 95117	085244636993
Manokwari	Itech Service Indonesia	Jl. Drs. Esau Sesa Wosi, Manokwari (Samping X Advertising) 98312	081342012387
Mataram	Revayah Mataram	Jl. Sriwijaya, Pertokoan Sriwijaya No 9, (Depan Kura-Kura, Samping Indomart) Mataram - Lombok 83127	087865806395
Medan	MIP Medan	Jl. Prof. HM. Yamin Sh No.448, Sei Kera Hulu, Kec. Medan Perjuangan, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20222	087775974913
	Golden Dragon	Jl. Veteran No. 14D / 28 Medan - Sumut 20231	081368105688
	CV. Reparasi Jaya Persada	Jl. Prof. H. M. Yamin No. 216-F, RT 02, Sidodadi, Kec. Medan Timur, Kota Medan Sumatera Utara 20233	085920719138
Merauke	Padi Komputer	Jl. Parakomando No: 99 Merauke - Papua 99614	085254460788
Metro	Zona Computer	Jl. Ah Nasution No. 67 A Kota Metro Lampung 34112	0725-48685
Meulaboh	CV. Multi Media	Jl. Manekro No. 38 Jurong V Gampong Kec Johan Pahlawan Meulaboh Aceh 23614	081263468171
Mojokerto	CV Raya Computindo (IT Corner)	Platinum Regency Blok Q-10 Rt 004/007, Desa Kelurahan Lengkon, Kec. Mojoanyar, Kab. Mojokerto, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos: 61364	08980331717
Muara Bungo	PT. Mitra Komputer Bungo	Jl. Jend Sudirman KM 0 No. 67 Rt.09/02, (Sebelah Danamon & Rm. Jasum), Pasar Muara Bungo, Jambi 37212	082112166888
Nabire	CV Asia Central Computer	Jl Pemuda No.16 Kab Nabire, Provinsi Papua, Kode Pos 98816	098424111, WA 081343323323
Nanga Pinoh	Komdisc Store.com	Jl. Juang Km. 2 No.77, Desa Tj. Niaga, Nanga Pinoh - Kalbar 79672	085754767808
Pacitan	Surya Abadi Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.34 Pacitan Jawa Timur 63512	087702224443
Padang	Sinar Mulia Padang	Jl Belakang Tangsi II No 3A Padang - 25118. (Service)	085263086196
	CV. Maxindo	Jl. Kp. Nias V No. 7, (Belakang Pondok), Padang - Sumbar 25211	082230688688
Palangkaraya	Abadi Mitra Computer II	Jl. Galaksi Raya No. 7D, Palangkaraya - Kalteng 73111	082255254555
Palembang	Multikom	Jl. Lingkaran I No. 22, Palembang, Sumatera-Selatan 30113	082281414479
	mitraCare Palembang	Jl. Dr. M. Isa No. 1172 B, RT 015/04, Kuto Batu, Kec Ilir Timur Tiga, Palembang Sumatera Selatan 30163	081934195459
	PT. Multi Data Palembang	Jl. Jendral Sudirman KM 4 Depan Poldra RT 029/010 , 20 Ilir D-IV, Ilir Timur 1 Palembang Sumatera Selatan	0711313046
Palopo	Aruna Multi Computer	Jl. Andi Kambo No. 19C Palopo - Sulsel 91921	081354791677
Palu	Sara Com	Jl. S. Parman No. 61 Palu 94111	08114586614
Pamekasan	Sarana Inti Data	Jl. Trunojoyo No. 115 Pamekasan, Madura - Jatim 69317	082332999177
Pangkal Pinang	CV. Duta Bintang Utama	Jl. Depati Hamzah No. 352 Pangkal Pinang Bangka 33684	085269798759
Parigi	CV. Libra Com	Jl. Trans Sulawesi Kel Kampal Parigi Sulawesi Tengah 94471	085398852011
Pasuruan	Aneka Sarana Computer	Jl. R.A. Kartini No. 12 Bangilan, Panggungrejo, Pasuruan - Jawa Timur 67114	0343-423739
Pati	Pati It Klinik	Jl. Kolonel Sunandar- Pati (Utara Stadion Joyokusumo Pati) 59163	085740526029
Pekalongan	Mitra Komputer	Jl. H.A. Salim No. 63 Pekalongan 51127	085879988641
	CV Omega Jaya Sejahtera	Jl. DR. Wahidin No 3A/2C Poncol Pekalongan Timur Pekalongan Kode Pos 51122	081365766888

# EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Pekanbaru	Dwiwira	Jl. Dr Setia Budhi No. 107A Pekanbaru 28144 - Riau	0761-25977 0761-25189 0761-28891
	IT Pro	Jl. Tuanku Tambusai No. 8 C-D (Depan Pasar Buah/Family Box) Pekanbaru 28125	08531331058
	CV Jaya Mitra Abadi	Jl. Tuanku Tambusai No. 73 Kp. Tengah Kec. Sukajadi, Pekanbaru 28128	082269006500
	Multi Media Computer	Jl. Prof Moh Yamin Sh No 55B Pekanbaru. Riau 28155	06557551722
Pemalang	CV. Irama Putra Mandiri	Jl Jendral Sudirman Timur No 95 Wanarejan Selatan Kec. Pemalang Kab. Pemalang Jawa Tengah	08994555200
Pematang Siantar	Asia Komputindo	Jl. Kartini No. 32E Pematang Siantar Sumut 21112	081396981111
Pontianak	Metro Computer	Jl. Gajah Mada No.87, Pontianak. Kalimantan-Barat 78123	085752939689
	Datacom	Jl. Setiabudi No. 97A, Pontianak. Kalimantan-Barat 78122	085822397115
	PT. Inter Raya Komputama	Jl. Prof M. Yamin RT 001/RW 001 Kel Kotabaru Kec. Pontianak Selatan Kalimantan Barat 78121	085345561922
Pringsewu	CV Global Komputer	Jl KH. Gholib No.40 Pringsewu Lampung, Kode Pos 35373	082373000661
Probolinggo	Ridicomp	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 152 Mangunharjo, kec Mayangan, Probolinggo -Jawa Timur 67217	082146883888
	UD. Global Tech&Service	Jl. Mastrip 177 Kanigara Probolinggo Jatim- 67213	08504994969
Purwakarta	Putri Komputer	Jl. Ibrahim Singadilaga No. 64 Koncara - Purwakarta 41112	08778934300
Purwokerto	Indo Komputer Purwokerto	Ruko Satria Plaza Blok A No 1, Jl. Jend Sudirman, Purwokerto. Jawa Tengah 53114	085105688245
	Tripio Computer	Jl. Dr. Angka No. 85 A, Purwokerto-Jawa Tengah 53114	085227396333
Raha	RC Computer	Jl. Gatot Subroto (Depan Polsek Katobu) Kota Raha, Wamponiki, Katobu, Muna - Sulawesi Tenggara 93613	085241747222
Rangkasbitung	PT Tiga Pendekar Sejahtera	Jl. RT. Hardiwinangun Mall Rabinza Blok B7&8, Muara Ciujung Timur, Rangkasbitung, Kab. Lebak Banten, Jawa Barat	085157933290
Salatiga	Aston System	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.28 Salatiga	082138290017
Samarinda	LiData Comp	Jl. Lambung Mangkurat 40, Samarinda. Kalimantan-Timur 75117	08115533139
Sampit	My Digital (CV. Teknologi Dunia Satu Keluarga)	Jl. Kapten Mulyono No.98A, Sampit - Kalteng 74323	081351678589
Sanggatta	Global Computer	Jl. Karya Etam No. 152B Sanggatta Utara, Kutai Timur, Kalimantan Timur 75611	085234522282
Sanggau	Zoom Computer	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.19, Sanggau Kalbar 78512	0564-22181
Sekadau	CV. Neo Computer	Jl. Merdeka Timur Km. 02 Sekadau - Kalbar 79582	081352442659
Semarang	Compumart	Jl Singosari Raya No. 9 Semarang 50242	089607764399
	MIP Semarang	Jl. MT. Haryono No.186, Kel. Purwodinanat, Kec. Semarang Tengah, Kota Semarang, Jawa Tengah 50137	081226855386
	CV Indoprint Sejahtera Abadi (Semarang)	Jl. Kanal 5F, Lamper Lor, Kota Semarang	0852-9239-5089
Serang	CV Faras Jaya Abadi	Jl. Raya Taktakan No. 1, Ciolang (Samping Café Erpeha), Serang, Banten 42162	085891358088
Serpong	PT. Yustisia Multi Selaras	Jl. Buaran Raya, Jl. Raya Viktor, Buaran, Kec. Serpong, Kota Tangerang Selatan, Kode Pos 15310	085897101388
	Mitra Data	ITC BSD Lt.1 C6 No. 5, Jl. Pahlwan Seribu, Desa/Kelurahan Lengkong Wetan, Kec. Serpong, Kota Tangerang Selatan, Provinsi Banten, Kode Pos: 15322	0812 96079978
	PT Faasri Utama Sakti (Tangerang)	Jl H Saran No. 16 RT 003/001, Kp Ciater BSD Blok B Sektor 1-6 Kel. Ciater, Kec. Serpong, Tangerang Selatan 15317	08121048293
Sibolga	CV. Modern Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 107 Sibolga Tapanuli Tengah 22522	08216261888
Sidikalang	UD. Mitra Computer	Jl. S.M Raja No. 19 Kel Batang Beruh Kec Sidikalang Sumatra Utara 22212	081361398655
Sidoarjo	Matahari Makmur Computer	Jln. Monginsidi 49. Sidoarjo. Jawa Timur 61218	08887001111 031-8069233
Sigli	CV Odissey	Jl. Prof. A. Madjid Ibrahim No. 14, Kampong Asan, Desa/Kelurahan Kampong Asan, Kee. Kola Sigli, Kab. Pidie, Provinsi Aceh, Koda Pos: 24112	082362200300
Singaraja	CV. Indotech	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 55 Singaraja Kel Kaliuntu Kec Buleleng Bali 81114	081990800300
Singkawang	CV. Central Computer	Jl. Yohana Godang No. F9 Rt. 26/07 Melayu - Sigkawang Barat Kalbar 79112	085654409179
Sinjai	CV. Amalia Utama Computer	Jl. Manimpahoi No. 1 Kel Bongki, Kec Sinjai Utara, Sulawesi Selatan 92615	08114164005
Sintang	CV. Gloria Komputer	Jl. Wirapati Rt 001/001 Kel Kapuas Kanan Hulu, Sintang Kalimantan Barat 78614	085245872371
Sragen	Cahaya Komputer	Jl. Urip Sumoharjo No.156A, Gendingan Rt 04/Rw 09, Desa/Kel. sragen Tengah, Kec. Sragen, Jawa Tengah, 57212	085712005055
Sorong	Toho Computer	Jl. Pramuka (Depan Polresta ), Sorong Papua Barat 98411	082198322252
Subang	MS Computer	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 35 Subang - Jawa Barat 41213	082317865550

# EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Subulussalam	Esa Computer	Jl. Nyak Adam Kamil Dusun Pemancar Kel Penanggalan Barat, Kec. Penanggalan Kota Subulussalam Prov Aceh 24782	081269396969
Sukabumi	RNY Com	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 216/232 kec.Cikole, Sukabumi Jawa Barat 43112	085798882373
Sukamara	Sahabat Komputer dan Elektronik	Jl. Tjilik Riwut No. 30 Sukamara Kalimantan Tengah 74172	082254798967
Sumedang	CV. Semesta Komputama (Itstore)	Plaza Asia Sumedang GF 19-20 Jl. Prabu Gajah Agung No. 5 Sumedang Jawa Barat 45621	082118096595
Sungai Pinyuh Menpawah	CV. Jawara Grup Computindo	Jl. Damai Jurusan Menpawah No. 43, Sungai Pinyuh, Kab. Menpawah, Kalimantan Barat 78353	089636066660
Surabaya	Abadi Cipta Komputer	Jl. Ngagel Jaya No.41-43 Pucang Sewu Surabaya 60283	081803072779
	MIP Surabaya	Ruko Sentra Fortuna, Jl. Jaksa Agung Suprpto 39 Kav. 20, Ketabang, Kec Genteng Surabaya 60272	031-71758865; 031-5355460
	TSG Surabaya (Teknika Sarana Gardian)	Jl. Mayjen Sungkono Komplek Darmo Park. I Blok 2B No.11 Pakis, Kec. Sawahan, Surabaya Barat, Jawa Timur 60225	082136223125
	mitraCare Surabaya	Jl. Mayjen Prof. Dr. Mustopo No. 69-B, Kel. Pacar Kembang Kec. Tambaksari, Surabaya, Jawa Timur 60286	081934195458
	PT. Kreasindo Cipta Nusantara	Ruko San Antonio N1 -190-192, Pakuwon City Kalisari Mulyorejo Suarabaya Jawa Timur 60112	089508120458 / 031-73056300
	PT. Cahaya Inti Prima (3D Print Computer)	ITC Mega Grosir lantai.2 Blok G5 No. 1-3A, Jl. Gembong No. 20-30 Surabaya 60141	031-5476706 / 087852496899
	PT Surya Makmur Kreasindo	Jl. Kedungsari No. 04 , Desa/Kelurahan Tegalsari, Kec. Tegalsari, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos: 60261	08133318819
Surakarta	Prima Mitra Abadi	Jl. Veteran No. 211 Solo - Jateng 57155	081329303773
	CV. Manxi Image Perkasa	Jl. Samratulangi No.19 , Joho, RT .06/RW.10 , Kel. Manahan, kec. Banjarsari, Surakarta.	085100092986
Tangerang	PT Harta Jaya Sentosa Bersaudara	Jl. Kisamaan No. 121, Pasar Lama, RT.005/RW.006, Sukasari, Kec. Tangerang, Tangerang, Banten 15118	0818755027
Tanjung Balai Asahan	Star Computer	Jl. Sudirman No. 151 Tj. Balai Asahan Sumatra Utara 21332	082166446337
Tanjung Balai Karimun	Techno Infinity	Jl. A. Yani No. 5 Rt 03/06 Kel. Meral Karimun, Tj. Balai Karimun - Kepri 29664	082391788838
Tanjung Morawa	Family Computer	Jl. Perintis Kemerdekaan No. 9, Tanjung Morawa B, Deli Serdang - Sumut 20362	082361651758
Tanjung Pandan	DNP Computer	Jl. Telex Rt 06/02 Air Merbabu - Tanjung Pandan Belitung 33411	08776706199
Tanjung Pinang	Force Computer	Jl. Raja Ali Haji No. 10, Tj.Pinang - Kepri 29124	0771-26888; 0771-314354
Tarakan	Plus-Plus Computer	Ruko Gusher Block C-10 Jl. Gajah Mada Tarakan - Kaltara 77111	082231527820
Tasikmalaya	Planet Computer	Jl. Selakaso No. 4, Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46121	082120047989
	CV Megah Glory	Jl. Raya Tim No.51 Cipakat, Kec Singaparna, Kab. Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46417	085283030048
Tebing Tinggi	CV Mitra Mandiri Karya Perkasa	Jl. M. H. Thamrin No. 125 ii, Desa/Kelurahan Pasar Gambir, Kec. Tebing Tinggi Kota, Kota Tebing Tinggi, Provinsi Sumatera Utara Kode Pos: 20628	0811620190 / 08196098818
Tegal	CV Indo Computer Tegal	Jl. Mayjen Sutoyo 14 Tegal 52125	085740333550
	Graha Computer	Jl. AR Hakim No. 167, Desa/Kelurahan Mangkukusuman, Kec Tegal Timur, Kota Tegal, Provinsi Jawa Tengah	085291400088
Tembilahan	Matrik Perkasa	Jl. H Said No.03 (samping MM Gerry) Tembilahan, Indragiri hilir, Riau 29212	085271299600
Tenggarong	CV. Sentral Solusi Sejahtera	Jl. Kartini No. 22 Rt. 18, Tenggarong- Kutai Kartanegara Kaltim 75512	085350893138
Ternate	PT. Datagrid Maestro Tekno	Jl. Raya Jati No. 17, Rt 03/02 Kel. Jati Ternate Selatan - Maluku Utara 97716	0921-6205567 / 081244029788
Timika	CV. Ithsan Infotika	Jl. Bhayangkara No. 39 Koperapoka, Timika - Papua 99910	081315074077
Tj. Redeb Berau	G Comp	Jl. Pemuda No.77 Tanjung Redeb, 77311	0821-1669-2222 / 05542122
Toraja	CV. Multicom Anugrah Persada	Jl. Nusantara No. 100 Makale Tana Toraja - Sulawesi Selatan 91811	081343948499
Tulungagung	CV. Dharma Inti Nusa	Jl. Mayor Sujadi 79C, Jepun, Tulungagung Jawa Timur 66218	085102745737
Wajo	CV. Ariel IT Computer	Jl. Andi Panggaru Sengkang, Desa/Kel. Teddaopu, Kec. Tempe, Kab. Wajo, Sulawesi Selatan 90912	082344444751
Wonogiri	Raya Komputer (CV Raya Solusindo)	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 56 Giripurwo Wonogiri - Jateng 57613	085642379446
Wonosobo	Juzzi Computer	Jl Manglonsari No.2B RT004/RW001 Kode Pos 56311	081393148839
Yogyakarta	MIP Yogyakarta	Komp. Ruko Kuning No. 8 Jl. Ring Road Utara Condong Catur -Yogyakarta 55281	081226539662
	Dot Print	Jl. Petung 1, Paprangan - Jogjakarta 55321	0274-519725 / 085236139382
	CV. Top Distribusi	Kepuh Gk 3/953, Klitren, Gondokusuman, Yogyakarta 55222	0274-555475 / 08197555475

# EPSON CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

## CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT. Solusi Sukses Pratama	Ruko Sampoerna Square No. 12 Jl. Raya Kranggan No. 37A Bekasi Jawa Barat 17433	021-28672601
DKI Jakarta	PT. Data Retail Solution	Perkantoran Plaza Pasifik B4/81 Jl. Boulevard Barat Kelapa Gading, Jakarta Utara - 14240	021-4587 5368 / 021-4587 5369
	PT. Setia Sapta	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184 Glodok Taman Sari Jakarta Barat 11120	021-6296208 / 021-6499985
	PT. Intikom Berlian Mustika	Jl. Duren Tiga Raya No. 32 Rt 004/01 Duren Tiga, Pancoran, Jakarta Selatan 12760	021-52971700
	PT. Reycom Document Solusi	Jl. Raya Bekasi, Pulo Gadung, BizPark Commercial Estate Blok A.05 No. 07 & 09 RT.8/RW.4, Kel. Terate, Kec. Cakung Jakarta Timur	021-4244545
Semarang	CV. Mediadata Sejahtera	Jl. Menteri Supeno No.44B, Mugassari, Kec. Semarang Sel, Kota Semarang, Jawa Tengah 50249	08888545545

## LARGE FORMAT & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT. Mandiri Artha Solusi	Ruko Sampurna Square, No.15 Jl. Raya Hankam Jatisampurna Kranggan Bekasi 17433 - Jawa Barat 17433	021-22813394 / 02128672601
DKI Jakarta	CV. Media Grafindo	Green Sedayu Bizpark, Blok Dm.15 No.72 Jl. Daan Mogot Km.18 Jakarta Barat 11840	021-543 15518 / 021-22520784
	PT. Mulia Mandiri Supply	Jl. Tongkol No. 6 BI, Ancol Pademangan Jakarta Utara- 14430	021-6910072
	PT. Samafitro Jakarta	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No. 8 Jakarta Pusat - 10120	021-29495500
	PT. Aneka Warna Indah	Jl. Gn.Sahari N0.50A ,RT01/RW01, Gn.Sahari Sel, Kec.Kemayoran Kota Jakarta Pusat 10610	021-6511009
Serpong	PT. Laysander Technology	Ruko Golden Boulevard R/21 Serpong Utara Bsd Tangsel - 15322	021-53161450
Surabaya	PT Samafitro Surabaya	Jemur Wonosari, Jl. Jemusari No. 313 Sidoserma, Kec Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya Jawa Timur 60299	031-841 3027 / 031-847 7779
	CV. 7 Droplet	Green Mansion Residence Blok N No. 12A, Jl. Ambeng-ambeng Selatan, Ngingas, kec Waru, Kab Sidoarjo, Jawa Timur 61256	031-85587722
	PT. Gading Murni	JL. TUNJUNGAN NO. 27, Desa/Kelurahan Genteng, Kec. Genteng, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur, Kode Pos: 60275	031-5353201
Sidoarjo	CV. Wujud Unggul	Kompleks Pergudangan Indoserena Blok A-19, Jabon, Tambaksawah, Waru, Sidoarjo Jawa Timur	031 99852331 / 031 8480663 / 031-8410044
Surakarta	CV. Sinar Citra Pratama	Jl. Sutan Syahrir No 25 Solo 57129	0271 647630 / 0811295876

## BUSINESS INKJET

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT. Hade Multi Solusi	Graha Hade Jl. Wibawa Mukti II No.115, RT.003/RW.006, Jatiluhur, Kec. Jatiasih, Kota Bekasi Jawa Barat 17425	021-29062502
DKI Jakarta	PT Air Mas Servisindo	Ruko Cobastroke KH Zainul Arfin 2 Komplek Ketapang Indah Blok B1 No.10 Ketapang, Jakarta Barat 11140	021-22636555 / 085290808080
	PT. Elang Mandiri Solusi	Pusat Niaga Roxy Mas, Jl. Kh Hasyim Ashari No.9-12, RW.8, Cideng, Kecamatan Gambir, Kota Jakarta Pusat, Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10150	081299886009

## PROJECTOR SPECIALIST

City	Name	Address	Phone
DKI Jakarta	PT. Password Ritel	Jl. Jendral S. Parman Kav 77, Wisma 77 Tower 1 Lt. 15 Slipi, Jakarta Barat 11480	021-5363207
	PT. Global Multimedia Technology	Jl. M Saari No 5 Rt 11/009 Sunter Jaya, Tanjung Priok, Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara 14360	021-22065580
Bali	PT. Masterdata Bali	BHUANA PERMATA HIJAU NO 1 B, Desa/Kelurahan Padangsembian, Kec. Denpasar Barat, Kota Denpasar, Provinsi Bali, Kode Pos: 80117	087860646887
Malang	CV. Tunas Abadi	Jl. Jakarta No. 45B Malang Jawa Timur 65145	0341-580520/ 0341-570385

# EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

## EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

Company Name	Address
<b>PT PASIFIK INTERNUSA</b>	Gedung 7.8, Lantai 26 Unit 01- 08, Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 7-8, Kel. Karet Tengsin, Kec. Tanah Abang, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
<b>PT SETIA SAPTA</b>	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184, Desa/Kerurahan Glodok, Kec. Taman, Sari, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
<b>PT SYNnex METRODATA INDONESIA</b>	APL Tower 42nd Floor. Suite 1-8, Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav.28., Kel. Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan. Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat
<b>PT ANEKA TEKNOLOGI UTAMA</b>	APL Tower Lantai 42, Jl. Letjen S.Parman Kav.28, Desa/Kelurahan Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta, Kode Pos: 11470
<b>PT PARON INDONESIA</b>	Harco Mangga Dua Blok G No. 3 A-B, Jl. Mangga Dua Raya, Kel. Mangga Dua Selatan, Kec. Sawah Besar, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
<b>PT REYCOM PRINTING SOLUSI</b>	Jl. Macan No.6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Kel. Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
<b>PT ANEKA WARNA SOLUSI MEDIA</b>	Jl. Macan No.6 Blok B8 Daan Mogot, Kel. Kedoya Utara, Kec. Kebon Jeruk, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
<b>PT MANDIRI PERKASA DIGITAL KREASI</b>	The Honey Lady, Lt. 2, Jl. Pluit Selatan Raya No.1, Desa/Kelurahan Penjaringan, Kec. Penjaringan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Utara, Provinsi DKI Jakarta Kode Pos: 14440
<b>PT GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI</b>	Komplek Ruko Cempaka Mas Blok G No.11 Jl. Letjen Suprpto, Kel. Sumur Batu, Kec. Kemayoran, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Prop. DKI Jakarta
<b>PT FOCUS INFOTAMA</b>	Jl. Kaji No 22-F Petojo Utara Gambir, Desa/Kelurahan Petojo Utara, Kec. Gambir, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
<b>PT ELANG MANDIRI SOLUSI</b>	Pusat Niaga Roxy Mas Blok B2 No.9-12, Jl. K.H.Hasyim Ashari, Desa/Kelurahan. Cideng, Kec. Gambir, Kota Adm. Jakarta Pusat, Provinsi DKI Jakarta
<b>PT MITRA NIAGA GEMILANG</b>	Komplek Ruko Wijaya Kusuma No.6.A-B, Jl. Daan Mogot No. 48, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Kota Adm. Jakarta Barat, Prov. DKI Jakarta
<b>PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA</b>	Komplek Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Kel. Sunter Jaya, Kec. Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta 14360, Indonesia
<b>PT MATAHARI MEGAH (ROBOTICS)</b>	Jl. Raya Serang KM 8.5 RT.001/001 Kadu Jaya, Curug, Kab. Tangerang, Banten 15810
<b>PT HANDAL YESINDO SEJAHTERA (ROBOTICS)</b>	Jl. Raya Kutisari 8-A, Kel. Siwalankerto, Kec. Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya, Prop. Jawa Timur 60291
<b>PT INDUSTRIAL ROBOTIC AUTOMATION (ROBOTICS)</b>	Jl. Raya Bringin No.32, Kota Surabaya, Provinsi Jawa Timur 60218
<b>PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA (ROBOTICS)</b>	Komplek Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Kel. Sunter Jaya, Kec. Tanjung Priok, Jakarta Utara, DKI Jakarta 14360, Indonesia
<b>PT VORTEX ENERGY BATAM (ROBOTICS)</b>	Kawasan Industri Greenland Blok AD No.20 Kota Deltamas, Desa/Kelurahan Pasiranji, Kec.Cikarang Pusat, Kab, Bekasi, Provinsi Jawa Barat
<b>PT IDZHAR DWI KARYA (ROBOTICS)</b>	Jl. Irigasi Raya Ruko Gardenia Blok F No.5 Cikarang Baru, Kel. Sertajaya, Kec.Cikarang Timur, Kab.Bekasi, Prov. Jawa Barat
<b>PT SANKO LEGOS INDONESIA (ROBOTICS)</b>	Ruko Emerald Blok UC No.22 Summarecon Bekasi, Kota Bekasi, Provinsi Jawa Barat, Kode Pos 17142

# EPSON AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>BALIKPAPAN</b>	CV WIDYA WISESA
<b>BANDUNG</b>	PT ANEKA NIAGA GLOBAL
	CV MEGA
	CV PRIMATECH VISINDO
	CV COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI
	PT LIEMARGA EKAPUTRA MANDIRI
	PT GREAT PRIMA LESTARI
	PT JESSTECH KEREN BANGET
<b>BANJARMASIN</b>	CV DATACOM
	PT BORNEO PRIMA UTAMA JAYA
<b>BATAM</b>	PT KARYA MURA NIAGA
	PT TERANG INTI SEJAHTERA
<b>DENPASAR</b>	CV ANEKA PIRANTI Cipta
	CV AYU WIRA
<b>JAKARTA</b>	PT KARYA ADHI GEMILANG
	PT DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA
	PT FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI
	PT MITRA INDO BHAKTI UTAMA
	PT INTIDATA SUPPLIES
	PT IS PRATAMA ABADI
	PT MAKRO INFORMASI TEKNOLOGI
	PT MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA
	PT MILENIA MULTIVISI
	PT KARISA SUKSES ABADI
	PT PROSHOP MEGA JAYA
	PT PRATAMA Cipta LESTARINDO
	PT RAJAWALI MAHKOTA TEKNOLOGI
	PT PRIMROSE CEMERLANG LESTARI
	PT KHATULISTIWA JAYASAKTI ABADI
	PT HARYA PILAR UTAMA SUKSES
	PT DATA JAYA ABADI
	PT TEGUH KOMPUTAMA
	PT VIN SOLUSI COMPUTAMA
	CV MULTICASA
	PT ANEKA WARNA INDAH
	CV X-COM MEDIA
	PT CENTRALTECH GLOBAL SOLUSI
	PT DATA RETAIL SOLUTION
	PT YAKIN ANUGERAH PERKASA
	PT PASSWORD RITEL SISTEM INDONESIA
	PT SAMAFITRO
	PT MASTERMEDIA UTAMA
	PT FESTINO INDONESIA
	PT DIGITAL MEDIA GRAFINDO
	PT MULIA MANDIRI SUPPLY
	PT DARMAWAN OPTIMA PROJEKTOR

City	Company Name
<b>JAKARTA</b>	PT MANDIRI ARTHA SOLUSI
	PT INTER DELTA TBK.
	PT ITKLIK INDONESIA
	PT JAYA UTAMA COM
	PT GRAHA MEDIA KOMPUTAMA
	CV TOPSON INDONESIA
<b>JAMBI</b>	PT ELEVEN KOMPUTER
<b>MAKASSAR</b>	PT ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION
	CV CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER
	PT VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV LASER COMPUTINDO
	PT KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA
<b>MALANG</b>	CV TUNAS ABADI
<b>MANADO</b>	CV MEGA INFORMASI
	CV HARMONI SUKSES MANDIRI
<b>MEDAN</b>	CV METRO ELEKTRONIK
	CV ABC ASIA
	PT HARSA MASTERINDO TEKNOLOGI
<b>PADANG</b>	PT SINARMULIA ANDALAS INFOCOM
	PT SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA
<b>PALEMBANG</b>	CV BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA
	PT MULTI DATA PALEMBANG
	CV MULTIKOM
<b>PEKANBARU</b>	CV RETYAN COMPUTER
	PT DWIWIRA PUTRA DINAMIKA
<b>PONTIANAK</b>	PT IT SOLUSINDO
	PT INTER RAYA KOMPUTAMA
<b>SAMARINDA</b>	CV LIDATA COMPUTER
	CV MITRA JAYA MANDIRI
<b>SEMARANG</b>	PT COMPUTEK INFOMART INDONESIA
	CV YESTOYA ABADI
	CV GLOBAL KARUNIA TECHNOLOGY
<b>SOLO</b>	CV TUNGGAL OPTI PERSADA
	CV SINAR CITRA PRATAMA
<b>SURABAYA</b>	CV ANEKA CEMERLANG KOMPUTER
	PT KODE NIAGA TAMA
	PT SURYA MAKMUR KREASINDO
	PT KREASINDO Cipta NUSANTARA
	PT MULTI SARANA COMPUTER
	PT SURYA SATWIKA
	PT RAYA PERSADA SOLUSINDO
	CV WUJUD UNGGUL
	PT LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI
	CV DUTA SARANA SEJAHTERA
	CV 7 DROPLET
<b>TANGERANG</b>	PT LAYSANDER TECHNOLOGY
<b>YOGYAKARTA</b>	CV COMPUTA
	CV TOP DISTRIBUSI
	CV SINAR ABADI MULTIMEDIA
	PT RAKA PERKASA TEKNOLOGI

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>AMBARAWA</b>	AFA COMPUTER
<b>AMBON</b>	CV TIGA SEJAHTERA CV CENTRAL ANGKASA PRATAMA
<b>ATAMBUA</b>	CV THONBERS GEMILANG TECHNOLOGI
<b>BAGAN BATU</b>	PT ROKAN INOVASI TEKNOLOGI
<b>BALIKPAPAN</b>	CV FULUSO COMPUTER CV GATRA SUKSES ABADI CV CIPTA JAYA CV SURYA JAYA SAKTI CV TIARAKOM CV BITRACOM INFORMATIKA CV ANGKASA PUTERA ABADI METRINDO.COM CV PUTRA SOLUSINDO COMPUTER CV REFILL CENTER CV VIRTUAL COM CV DUNIA KOMPUTER UTAMA TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER
<b>BANDA ACEH</b>	
<b>BANDAR JAYA</b>	CENTRAL PHONE & KOMPUTER
<b>BANDAR LAMPUNG</b>	PT INTELINDO PUTRAPERDANA  CV GLOBAL JAYA (METRO COMPUTER) CV SINAR SUKMA WIJAYA CV SENTRA COMPUTER CV ALAM PRIMA KOMPUTER TOTIN COM / TOKO TINTA CV FAEYZA GEMILANG ABADI PRIMA PARAHYANGAN COMPUTER CV COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI CV PILAR ABADI SINAR ABADI PT SIWA BANGUN PERSADA MEDIADATA PT SARANA SOLUSINDO SEJATI VISICOM CV PERSADA MANDIRI CV BERKAH KELOLA MANDIRI PT GIRSANG TEKNOLOGI SOLUSI PT VISUAL INDO PERKASA CV SINAR BUDHI CV ANNISA MANDIRI CV MANDIRI BERKAT SEJAHTERA PT ABIRAMA KARYA TEKNIK PT AGRATAMA GLOBAL NIAGA PT INDOTEK BUANA KARYA PT MAKMUR EKA TEKNOLOGI CV MEDIATAMA COMPUTINDO CV GOLDEN MITRA PRATAMA TOKO BUKU MERAUKE ZONA PRINT CV NEXT SOLUTION CV ATK CENTER CV SINAR JAYA SOLUSINDO CV HERBICO CV ZEUS JAYA LESTARI PT SARANA SOLUSINDO SEJATI
<b>BANDUNG</b>	

City	Company Name
<b>BANGGAI LAUT</b>	CV BAWA KARAENG COMP
<b>BANGGAI</b>	CV HAI JAYA MANDIRI
<b>KEPULAUAN</b>	
<b>BANGKO</b>	TOKO MITRA COMP TECH
<b>BANJAR</b>	CV SABANG BERKAH KOMPUTAMA (SABANG COMPUTER)
<b>BANJAR BARU</b>	CV TWIN GROUP
<b>BANJARMASIN</b>	CV NUSANTARA JAYA CV BERLIN KOMPUTERINDO CV DATACOM CV ANEKA COMPUTER CV INFO TECHNIC CV BANDUNG USAHA JAYA CV MITRA SOLUTION CV SURYA MEGAH PERKASA / (MEGA SURYA COMPUTER) JAYA MAS STASIONERY CV SINAR TERANG MUTIARA
<b>BANTUL</b>	CV BELLA CAHYA
<b>BANYUWANGI</b>	CV BINA USAHA CV SENTRA DINAMIKA CV SINAR KENCANA
<b>BARABAI</b>	CV HIDAYAH TECHNOLOGY
<b>BATAM</b>	PT INK SHOP CENTER PRO COMPUTER IT STORE COM PT AZTECH KARYA MANDIRI PT KARYA MURA KOMPUTER CV TEKNOLOGI BATAM SOLUSINDO PT MULIA MAKMUR LESTARI PT TEKNOLOGI MULTIBISNIS MASTERINDO PT SALAM JAYA LESTARI PT SENTRAL BERKAT TEKNOLOGI
<b>BATANG</b>	CV KARYA CIPTA MANDIRI (GALERI COMPUTER)
<b>BATU LICIN</b>	CV SMART JAYA TECH TOKO ANDHIKA
<b>BATURAJA</b>	CV JASU SRI WAHYU CV COMPUTERINDO BERKAT SEJAHTERA
<b>BAU BAU</b>	CV YANTI COM
<b>BEKASI</b>	PT XYZ GOPRINT INDONESIA PT WIRA NET SOLUSI PT CYGNUS CYRUS CEMERLANG CV WAHANA DISTRIBUSINDO INDONESIA PT YAKIN SUKSES INDONESIA
<b>BELILAS</b>	CV INTEL KOMPUTER
<b>BELITANG</b>	CV PUNCAK MULIA
<b>BENGKALIS</b>	CV DWI MANDIRI CV TEKNINDO PERKASA
<b>BENGGAYANG</b>	CV BANLIE COMPUTING CV HARINDO UTAMA
<b>BENGGULU</b>	CV BIRU TEKNOLOGI MULTIMEDIA CV WIRA JAYA KOMPUTER PT MEGA INTI TELAGA CV MEDIA JAYA KOMPUTER

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>BERAU</b>	CV PERDANA MAKMUR JAYA / PERDANA MAKMUR JAYA (ANDREAS TOBING)
	PT METRO RAYA INTIPRIMA
	CV ROBINSON KOMPUTER
	G KOMPUTER
<b>BIAK</b>	CV HANJAYA GEMILANG
<b>BIMA</b>	CV TIGA NUSA COMPUTER SENTRAL MUSLIM
<b>BINJAI</b>	ZIP COMPUTER ENTER COMPUTER BINJAI
<b>BIREUEN</b>	HIJRAH COMPUTER
<b>BITUNG</b>	SMART COMPUTER BITUNG
<b>BLANGPIDIE</b>	CV MEKAR KOMPUTER ABDYA
<b>BLITAR</b>	CV SENTRA MEDIA
<b>BLORA</b>	CV MITRA PRATAMA KOMPUTINDO
<b>BOGOR</b>	PT ZOOM INFOTEK TELESINDO CV POJOKS SUMBER BERKAT CV BELILEPI COMPUTER SETIA JAYA COMPUTER CV BERKAH GLOBAL PERSADA (C93)
<b>BOJONEGORO</b>	CV ASTON CAHAYA GEMILANG CV HITECH COM CV INDO SARANA MAKMUR CV FASTECH MANDIRI
<b>BONDOWOSO</b>	CV CAHAYA BANGKIT MAKMUR KURNIA COMPUTER BONE CV SURYA INDAH COMPUTER
<b>BONTANG</b>	UD BINTANG PERDANA PRIMA
<b>BOYOLALI</b>	CV XP COMPUTER MEDIATAMA CV DIMENSI TIGA CV TERA
<b>BUKIT TINGGI</b>	PT CENTRAL MULTI COMPUTER CV VGA KREASI SYSTEM
<b>BULELENG</b>	CV INDOTECH
<b>BULUKUMBA</b>	CV MEDIA KOMPUTER
<b>BULUNGAN</b>	CV GRACIAS ELECTRONICS
<b>BUOL</b>	CV MIRACLE CAHAYA DIGITA
<b>CANJUR</b>	PT MULIA SARANA ABADI
<b>CIAMIS</b>	CV MEDIA INFORMATIKA COMPUTER CIAMIS (MICOMP) PT ANUGRAH INTI MAKMUR (ANUGERAH COMPUTER)
<b>CIANJUR</b>	CV MITRA JAYA KOMPUTINDO CV GEMILANG JAYA
<b>CILACAP</b>	BASS COMPUTER CV KARTIKA DWIGUNA (QUATRO JAYA) CV PUTRI KITA KOMPUTAMA (KITA COMPUTER)
<b>CILEGON</b>	CV MITRACOM CILEGON
<b>CIMAH</b>	CV NISCAYA BERKAH
<b>CIREBON</b>	CV MITRA INDEXINDO PRATAMA (INDEXINDO COMPUTER) CV MANJAYA KOMPUTER (MULTINET COMPINDO) ASIA COMPUTER CV ANEKA NIAGA SENTOSA (ANS COMP)

City	Company Name
<b>CIREBON</b>	PT JAYA PRATAMA COMPUTINDO (CALVIN COMPUTER) CV SABANG BERKAH KOMPUTAMA CV ALFA TEKNOLOGI DIGITAL (ALTECH COMPUTER) CV SINAR TERANG (CALVIN DIGITAL) CV INDO AURUM CV POLARIS KOMPUTAMA (UTAMA COMPUTINDO) PT SATYA KENCANA TEKNOLOGI PETRA COMPUTER CV ANGKASA RAYA (CENTRAL COMPUTER)
<b>CIREBON</b>	PRIMA KOMPUTER ASTIKOM CV BALI TECHNO GROSIR COMPUTER PT BALI SATU COMPUTER ADI RAYA KOMPUTER PT ARTHA BALI COMPUTINDO CV GLOBAL JAYA SEJAHTERA PT BALI YONI SAGUNA PT MASTERDATA BALI CV Z4COMP CV BALI IT SOLUSI PT TIRTA DEWATA TEKNOLOGI CV BALI PERMAI COMPUTER
<b>DEPOK</b>	PT GIAN TEKNOKINDO SOLUSI CV MEGA PERKASA (MPC)
<b>DUMAI</b>	CV SOLUTION TECHNOLOGY CV DELTA TEKNOLOGI CORPORINDO PT MAESTRO MEDIA TEKNOLOGI
<b>DURI</b>	CV TEKNINDO PERKASA
<b>ENDE</b>	CV ERA CIPTA RAYA
<b>GARUT</b>	PT MAKMUR ESENSI INDOSETIA (CENTRAL COMPUTER) PT GOLDEN HASANAH INDONESIA (GHI COMPUTER) CV SEHATI INDO DUA CV GORONTALO COMPUTER CV TAMPRA PRINTER PT SQUARE GORONTALO CV ISTANA DISK KOMPUTER PT REJEKI MITRA SEJAHTERA CV CIPTA KENCANA SEJAHTERA CV MUFIDAH CV IRA STATIONERY CV TERACOM CIPTA PERSADA
<b>GRESIK</b>	C-PRINT
<b>GROGOT</b>	CV LA TANSA COPIER
<b>HALMAHERA</b>	
<b>SELATAN</b>	
<b>HULU SUNGAI</b>	CV YULIDA
<b>UTARA</b>	RAHAYU COMPUTER
<b>INDRAMAYU</b>	CV PERSONAL KOMPUTER

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>JAKARTA</b>	PT CEMERLANG ABADI COMPUTINDO
	PT BINTANG RAYA KOMPUTAMA
	CV DUNIA MAS COMPUTER
	CV MULTI KARYA SUKSES
	PT DWI TUNGGAL SEJAHTERA
	PT EXCELINDO SEJAHTERA
	PT INTEGRA INFOTEK SOLUSITAMA
	CV INTI RAYA UTAMA
	PT IS PRATAMA ABADI
	PT SINGA MULIA ABADI
	PT SIS KENCANA MAS
	CV METAMA COMINDO NUSA PANEN RAYA
	PLAZA COMPUTER
	PT PHOENIXINDO SUKSES PERKASA
	PT PRIMA MANUNGGAL LESTARI
	CV VE NUSANTARA
	PT DATAPOINT
	PT ANGEL SOLUSI TECHNOLOGY PRIMAX COMPUTER
	CV LIGA INTI RAYA
	PT ARMINDO MANDIRI
	CV NATHAN SUKSES MAJU JAYA
	CV DUTAMATRIX JAYA PERKASA (COMPUTER EXPRESS)
	PT CIPTA MITRA SOLUSINDO
	SUN JAYA COMPUTER
	DUTA 1 (ONE)
	SANGKAKALA
	GOLDEN SWAN COMPUTER
	PT BASIS DWI NIAGA
	PT MILENIA MULTIVISI
	PT MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA
	PT DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA
	PT SOLUDEA KARYA INDONESIA
	PT KALLISTA KOMPUTER TEKNOLOGI
	PT SUKSES KOMPUTINDO ABADI
	PT METEOR INDORETAIL COMPUTAMA
	PT TEKNO MANDIRI ABADI
	PT AGRES INFO TEKNOLOGI
	UD JAYA MAKMUR
	CV EASY MITRA
	PT TEGUH KOMPUTAMA
	PT PELITA CAHAYA TEKNOLOGI
	CV JAYA MANDIRI
	PT KREASI CIPTA COMPUTINDO
	PT WIDJOYO MITRA ABADI
	PT FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI
	PT ERA SUPPLIES INDONESIA
	PT GRAMEDIA ASRI MEDIA PT XTRODATA PERSADA INDONESIA
UD CAHAYA FORTUNA	
PT DIGISOFT PRATAMA	
PT ANUGERAH DIGITAL LESTARI	
PT SURYA TRIJAYA LESTARI	
CK KOMPUTER	
CV GEET MAXX COM	
PT STAR DISC INDONESIA	

City	Company Name
<b>JAKARTA</b>	PT GRAHA KRISTAL KOMPUTINDO
	PT PIANO INTEL KOMPUTER (TOKO 300)
	PT GLOBAL DIGITAL NIAGA TBK
<b>JAMBI</b>	PT PUTRI INTI SUKSES
	PT PIRAMIDA INTI PERSADA
	CV ANDIKA SURAYA KOMPUTER
	PT VICTORY TECHNOLOGY ABADI
<b>JAYAPURA</b>	PT MASTERDATA JAMBI
	CV ALVA MEDIA KOMPUTINDO
	CV NUANSA TUMBUH ABADI (HM COM)
<b>JEMBER</b>	CV DUNIA KOMPUTER (JAYAPURA)
	CV MASTER COMPUTER
	CV ABEKOM JAYA ABADI
<b>JEPARA</b>	PT BITCOM
	CV ELANG INDONESIA
	PT DUTA SAMUDRA PASIFIK
<b>JOMBANG</b>	PT SENYUM MEDIA UTAMA CV ASIA JAYA
	SAFRI AL AMIN
	SEMARANG COMPUTER
<b>KAB BANDUNG</b>	CV MITRA DATA BERJAYA
	CV SIDODADI KOMPUTER
	CV SINAR MANDIRI SOLUTION
<b>KAB MUNA</b>	CV RC COMPUTER
	PT MPK
	CV HITRO
<b>KANDANGAN</b>	CV CAHAYA PUTRA MANDIRI
	PRIMA COMPUTER (PC)
	CV MEGATAMA SOLUSINDO
<b>KARANGANYAR</b>	CV PRISMA UTAMA
	CV PONTI POINT MULTIMEDIA
	CV BERKAH LAPAK UTAMA (UTAMA COMPUTER)
<b>KARAWANG</b>	CV VISUAL
	CV FM. 90 (FAMILY ATK)
	CV MITRA JAYA
<b>KEBUMEN</b>	CV RAHARJA SEJAHTERA
	CV MAJU MAPAN ABADI
	AL BUMI IT STORE
<b>KEDIRI</b>	CV KREASI COMPUTER
	CV TIGA TUJUH TEKNOLOGI KOMPUTER
	CV MENTARI COMPUTINDO
<b>KENDAL</b>	RAKA MEDIATECH
	UD KALAM HIDUP
	CV ANUGERAH DAMAI
<b>KENDARI</b>	SEJAHTERA
	CV TUMAKA
	CV METRO IT
<b>KETAPANG</b>	CV R COM
	CV F3I
	INTAN COMPUTER
<b>KISARAN</b>	SIGMA COMPUTER
	ARCHIO COMPUTER
	PT SENTRA KRIYA EDUKASI
<b>KLATEN</b>	CV SINAR TERANG ABADI
	CV STARINDO COMPUTAMA
	CV CARPERCOM
<b>KOTABARU</b>	CV ACOMP
	CV RHAVA COMPUTINDO

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>KOTAWARINGIN BARAT</b>	CV ANUGRAH CIPTA MANDIRI
<b>KOTAWARINGIN TIMUR</b>	CV PRIMA UTAMA
<b>KUALA SIMPANG KUBU RAYA</b>	LOGICA KREASI TOKO WAYCOM KURA KOMPUTINDO (KURAKOM)
<b>KUDUS</b>	SINAR JAYA COMPUTER CV SALAM JAYA KOMPUTINDO
<b>KUNINGAN</b>	CV EGYD CV ZIGMA IT CITY (ZIGMA COMPUTER)
<b>KUPANG</b>	PT BINTANG TIMOR SUKSES SEJAHTERA CV DUTA MULTI COMPUTER CV PERDANA GLOBALINDO CV KHARISMA KOMPUTER PT UNISTAR SARANA JAYA CV ALFA GRACE
<b>KUTAI KARTANEGARA</b>	ERICK VON GOTTLIEB COMPUTER UD DUO HATI CV KLINIK KOMPUTER CV SENTRAL SOLUSI SEJAHTERA
<b>KUTAI TIMUR LAHAT</b>	CV GLOBAL GROUP JEMMY COMPUTER CV WANGI RATANA INFORMATIKA RAJA COMPUTER
<b>LAMANDAU</b>	CV MY COMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK
<b>LAMONGAN</b>	CV HAMBA PUTRA
<b>LAMPUNG</b>	CV EKO COMPUTER
<b>LAMPUNG TENGAH</b>	CENTRAL PHONE & COMPUTER
<b>LEBAK</b>	PT TIGA PENDEKAR SEJAHTERA
<b>LHOKSEUMAWÉ</b>	CV MASTER COMPUTER CV DUNIA COMPUTER
<b>LOMBOK TIMUR</b>	NUSA PERDANA CV MARSYA COMPUTER
<b>LUBUK LINGGAU</b>	CV DELTA CV SIGMA COMPUTER
<b>LUBUK PAKAM LUMAJANG</b>	ARTTECH KOMPUTER ICON KOMPUTER CV CITRA ABADI CV PASTI JAYA CV LAB PERSADA
<b>LUWU TIMUR</b>	CV MALILI TEKNO
<b>LUWUK BANGGAI</b>	CV BRAGA SUKSES BERSAUDARA CV MALEO KOMPUTER CV JAYA RAYA KOMPUTINDO TOKO SMART COMPUTER CV GLOBAL ICHITEKNO
<b>MADIUN</b>	CV BIMA DIANIMAS NUSANTARA CV MAJU BERSAMA CV ISTANA KOMPUTER MANDIRI CV WIJAYATAMA CV ELSA MANDIRI ABADI
<b>MADURA MAGELANG</b>	CV BEJREH GUNAH TUNGGAL COMPUTER CV MICRO COMPUTER CV REX COMPUTER

City	Company Name
<b>MAJALENGKA</b>	CV FNOTEBOOK SEJAHTERA
<b>MAKASSAR</b>	CV SMART MEDIA CEMERLANG CV MAKASSAR PRINT LAKSANA ELANG CV CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER PT HND KOMPUTAMA PT MAHADEWA TEKNOLOGI KOMPUTINDO PT KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA PT MUGEN MULTI DISTRIBUSI PT RAMA PRIMAVERA PT SURYA ANUGRAH KOMPUTINDO PT CAHAYA INDOKOM CV ELEXTRA PT SONIC KOMPUTER INDONESIA CV LADANG TANAH EMAS CV LASER KOMPUTINDO CV CIPTA ZAQI PERSADA PT MEGARICH MITRA JAYA CV CACA TECHNO INDONESIA PT VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA MANAR COMPUTER BUMI MAKMUR KOMPUTER CV ALVATECH PT KEYLA WILSON ABADI CV PROTON SUKSES BERSAMA PT PROTOTIN SINERGI INDONESIA TOKO SUKSES JAYA CV MILAN JAYA KOMPUTAMA PT ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION CV ECOMPUTEX DISTRIBUSI CV PHOENIX MEDIA UTAMA PT HND GEMILANG SOLUSINDO CV NURANI MALAQBI (ZUY COMPUTER)
<b>MALANG</b>	CV GIGANTIKA RAYA CV IJEN COMPUTER CV SEMESTA GROUP CV ESA MEDCO TECHNOLOGY HARTONO 2 COMPUTER CV IN MULTIMEDIA NGALAM COMPUTER CV GREEN YUFID GROUP CV CALOSA GLOBAL INDONESIA ASLAM PRINTER SAWOJAJAR CV MITRACOM MALANG CV KHARISMA KENCANA
<b>MALINAU</b>	CV CLAVIE
<b>MAMUJU</b>	PT FANTASI JAYA ABADI IFAH KOMPUTER CV BINTANG LIBRA KOMPUTER CV LEVEL DUA PUTRI CV INTERTECH CV TERMINAL KARYA MANDIRI MEDIA PRIMA CENTRAL GAME NEUTRON COMPUTER CV REMPAH MANADO ISTANA COMPUTER PIXEL COMPUTER
<b>MANADO</b>	

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>MANOKWARI</b>	CV GALERINDO KOMPUTAMA CV MAKARIOS
<b>MAROS</b>	CV GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI
<b>MARTAPURA</b>	CV ARRASY / PLUS COMPUTER
<b>MATARAM</b>	CV KABAR GEMBIRA CV REVAYAH SUMBER BERKAT CV MATRIX COMPUTER CV SATU SATU JAYA CV CATUR WARGA COMPUTER CV RINJANI MANDIRI SEJAHTERA CV DUNIA ALAT TULIS LOMBOK CV KURNIA DIGITAL SOLUSINDO PT MIKROTEK KOMPUTINDO
<b>MEDAN</b>	REZEKI JAYA KOMPUTER SURE COM PT ADHIMUKTI KARYA BERSAMA PT LOGIKREASI UTAMA MEDIA COM CV SUPERTECH CITRA SEJAHTERA CONTEC JAYA CV CITRALOKA PT HOKI ABADI SENTOSA CV SIMONE COMINDO MITRA INTERMEDIA OK COMPUTER CV MANDIRI SUCCESS JAYA BENUA JAYA COMPUTER CV HERO KOMPUTER CV GEMILANG JAYA PERKASA PT SUMBER UTAMA NUSANTARA PT DAYAMEGA PRATAMA CV JAYA ABADI MEGAH CV SAMA SIDE PT PRIMAJAYA MULTI TECHNOLOGY CV HIDUP BARU TEKNOLOGI CV ABC ASIA WAROENG IT PT SARANA TEKNIK INTEGRASI PT UTAMA JAYA KOMPUTER
<b>MERAUKE</b>	CV PADI CV STARCOM
<b>METRO</b>	PT INSAN MITRA TEKNOLOGI CV ADA COM CV EKO COMPUTER
<b>MEULABOH</b>	CV MULTI MEDIA CV INDICOM
<b>MOJOKERTO</b>	IT CORNER ANTASARI COMPUTER CV SINAR KARUNIA SULUNG CV PELANGI STATIONARY NUSANTARA PT TOPSEL RAHARA INDONESIA
<b>MUARA BUNGO</b>	PT MITRA KOMPUTER BUNGO
<b>MUARA TEWEH</b>	ORION COMPUTER
<b>MUNA</b>	CV RC COMPUTER
<b>MUNTILAN</b>	CV AMINOS COMPUTER
<b>NABIRE</b>	CV ASIA CENTRAL COMPUTER ARYA PANDAWA

City	Company Name
<b>NANGA PINOH</b>	PT KOMDISC SUKSES TEKNOLOGI
<b>PACITAN</b>	CV SURYA ABADI
<b>PADANG</b>	PT SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA CV VENES JAYA PT HEDIMAN KHARISMA MANDIRI PT PANEN JAYA SENTOSA CV MAX-INDO
<b>PAGAR ALAM</b>	CV BE TECH
<b>PAINAN</b>	CV FITRA PRATAMA
<b>PALANGKARAYA</b>	CV LOGOS MANDIRI PT UNIVERSAL SELULER COMPUTINDO CV MULTI JAYA ABADI
<b>PALEMBANG</b>	CV MITRA PERSADA KOMPUTER CV BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA CV INTI MANDIRI PERMATA CV MULIA JAYA PT MULTI DATA PALEMBANG SPIDER COMPUTER CV ZOOM IT SOLUTION CV RIA KENCANA UNGU PT PANCA ABADI PERKASA CV ANEKA PAPERINDO PT BHINNEKA SEJATI INDONESIA CV SEMANGAT BERSAMA GLOBALINDO JAYA COMPUTER DESTINY COMPUTER SYSTEM TERRA JAYA COMPUTINDO CV ISTANA COMPUTER
<b>PALOPO</b>	CV ARUNA MULTI COMPUTER CV GERHANA MEDIA PERKASA CV SINAR PRINT
<b>PALU</b>	CV DREAM UTAMA GROUP SINAR MAKMUR COMPUTER (SMC) CV LIBRA COM CV LIMA NET PT ALYA PRIMA VERA CV SHUNU ARTHA CEMERLANG CV ALEXANDRA CV GLOBAL JAYA (PALU) CV KURNIA BARU
<b>PAMEKASAN</b>	SARANA INTI DATA CV MEGA DUTA COMPUTINDO
<b>PANGKALAN BUN</b>	BORNEO MULTI JAYA [MULTIKOM]
<b>PANGKAL PINANG</b>	CV SENTRA KOMPUTER  CV WELLS PRATAMA MANDIRI CV DEDE COMPUTER CV DUTA BINTANG UTAMA
<b>PARIAMAN</b>	UD SURYA KOMPUTER
<b>PARIGI</b>	CV PRIMA COMPUTER
<b>PARINGIN</b>	CV DATA GARUDA BLG
<b>PASURUAN</b>	CV ANEKA SARANA COMPUTER CV KARISMA JAYA ABADI CV MITRA UTAMA CV YAP COM CV SUPERFANCY NUSANTARA

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>PATI</b>	MICRO PRINTER
	KODOES COMPUTER
	CV PUTRA MANDIRI
<b>PAYAKUMBUH PEKALONGAN</b>	PT INDO ALBANI TEKNOLOGI
	CV MITRA GROUP (MITRA KOMPUTER)
	CV MULTINET KOMPUTER
	CV OMEGA JAYA SEJAHTERA (OMEGA COMPUTER)
<b>PEKANBARU</b>	CV INFITECH MEDIA UTAMA (GALERI COMPUTER)
	CV RETYAN COMPUTER
	CV SEJAHTERA IT SOLUTION
	CV TEKNO KOMPUTER
	CV COMPUTER SQUARE
	TOKO UTAMA KOMPUTER
	CV BITCOM NUSANTARA ELEKTRONIK
	CV MEGA KOMPUTAMA PERKASA
	CV BEST COMPUTER
	CV IT JAYA PRATAMA
	CV JAYA MITRA ABADI
	NEW EDYCOM
	CV MULTI MEDIA KOMPUTER
	PT TOBA MAKMUR PERKASA
	CV MULIA JAYA PRATAMA
PT PROMEDIA SUKSES BERSAMA	
CV CENTRAL COMPUTER	
CV THE COMPUTER STORE	
<b>PELAIHARI PEMALANG</b>	SABIL COMPUTER
	CV IRAMA PUTRA MANDIRI (IRAMA MAS DIGITAL XPERIENCE)
<b>PEMATANG SIANTAR</b>	CV GABE INDO PERKASA
	KRAKATAU JAYA
<b>PINRANG</b>	MANRAPI COMPUTER
	CV JAYA MEDIA GROUP
<b>POLEWALI MANDAR</b>	KARTIKA CELL & COM
	GALERY COMPUTER
<b>PONOROGO PONTIANAK</b>	SINAR KOMPUTER
	CV REVOLUTION PRATAMA
	CV ZONA MULTIMEDIA
	CV COMCOW CENTRANUSA
	DUTA COMPUTER
	PT DATACOM DIGITAL
	PT IT SOLUSINDO
	CV MENARA SQUARE
	CV USAHA JAYA ABADI
	CV ARTHA JAYA PRIMA
	PT CIPTA SARANA INTEGRASI
	CV DATA BASIS TECHNOLOGY
	CV ASTERINDO
	CV ELITE KOMPUTINDO
	CV MENARA GRUP
CV CENTRAL INDO SOLUTION	
CV DIVINE COMPUTER	
CV CIPTA WISESA	
ARD KOMPUTER	

City	Company Name	
<b>PRABUMULIH</b>	CV PRABU KOMPUTER	
	888 COMPUTER	
	CV PSE SUPPLIER MANDIRI JAYA	
<b>PRINGSEWU</b>	CV GLOBAL COMPUTER	
	<b>PROBOLINGGO</b>	
<b>PROBOLINGGO</b>	CV MEDIA TEHNIK COMPUTINDO	
	CV RINJAYA ELECTRINDO	
	WIJAYA COMPUTER	
	CV JONAS SEJAHTERA TEKNOLOGI	
	<b>PURBALINGGA</b>	
<b>PURBALINGGA</b>	CV YOTTA TECH (TOP ONE COMPUTER)	
	<b>PURWAKARTA</b>	
<b>PURWAKARTA</b>	CV FASTABIC	
	<b>PURWOKERTO</b>	
<b>PURWOKERTO</b>	CV TRIPIO COMPUTER	
	CV SISWOYO (INDOCOM PURWOKERTO)	
	PT ALFA GIG (PETRA COMPUTER)	
	<b>PURWOREJO</b>	
	MEDIATECH	
<b>PURWOREJO</b>	CV MULTI BERKAH SOLUSI	
	<b>PUTUSSIBAU</b>	
<b>PUTUSSIBAU</b>	CV MITRA KOMPUTER	
	ELGIN COMPUTER	
<b>SALATIGA</b>	PT ASTON PRINTER INDONESIA	
	<b>SAMARINDA</b>	
<b>SAMARINDA</b>	CV SMART	
	DJONIE PRINT	
	PT SALIM SURYA PHONE	
	CV MITRA JAYA MANDIRI	
	PT HARTORA KANONDATIM PRADANA	
	CV BINTANG JAYA COMPUTER	
	PERDANA JAYA COMPUTER	
	CV DUTA SARANA COMPUTINDO	
	CV PRINTERKU JAYA SEJAHTERA	
	CV MASTERPIECE	
	CV PREGA LESTARI	
	BAZZAR COMPUTER	
	CV ARINGO RAYA	
	CV JAVA COMPUTER SAMARINDA	
	CV TBOX PRIMA PERKASA	
PT NUANSA DHARMA CIPTA STASION CELULER		
<b>SAMBAS</b>	PEDOMAN COMPUTER	
	CV MEDIA COMPUTER	
<b>SAMPIT</b>	CV DATA MENTAYA	
	CV TEKNOLOGI DUNIA SATU KELUARGA	
	<b>SANGGAU</b>	
<b>SANGGAU</b>	TOKO KINGDOM COMPUTER	
	CV ZOOM	
<b>SAROLANGUN</b>	DOKTER KOMPUTER	
	<b>SEKADAU</b>	
	NEW GLORIA COMPUTER (NGC)	
<b>SEKAYU SEMARANG</b>	CV NEO COMPUTER	
	CV BAH SIGOUG SINDARRAYA	
	PT HETERO NIAGA GLOBAL	
	PT HARRISMA PRATAMAJAYA	
	RAJA INK	
	PIXEL INKJET SOLUTION	
	CV YESTOYA ABADI	
	PT INFOKOM PUTRA KENCANA	
	KHARISMA KOMPUTER	
	HITECH	
	DIAMOND COMPUTER	
	PT HAIGA CITRA DIGITAL	
	<b>SENGKANG</b>	
	<b>SENGKANG SERANG</b>	ARIEL IT COMPUTER
		PT ARTHA INDONESIA
TEKNOLOGI		
CV BERKAH JAYA COMPUTINDO		

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>SIBOLGA</b>	CV MODERN COMPUTER
<b>SIDIKALANG</b>	UD MITRA COMPUTER
<b>SIDOARJO</b>	CV MATAHARI MAKMUR PT INTERMEDIA COMPUTER INDONESIA CV RAINBOW NUSANTARA CV PANEN BERKAT NUSANTARA
<b>SIDRAP</b>	CV GARASI KOMPUTER
<b>SIGI</b>	CV LAGUNA KONS
<b>SIGLI</b>	CV MARYSA COM ORION COMPUTER CV ODYSSEY
<b>SINGKAWANG</b>	CV CENTRAL KOM CV MEDIA SARANA CV ARSCOMPUTER GLOBAL SECURITY
<b>SINJAI</b>	CV AMALIA UTAMA KOMPUTER CV MULTI HARAPAN BERSAMA
<b>SINTANG</b>	CV GLORIA COMPUTER CV SAINTS COMPUTER MITRA COMPUTER
<b>SITUBONDO</b>	UD SITCOMP KAIROS COMPUTER
<b>SLEMAN</b>	CV KANA CHANNEL COMPUTER DOT PRINT ANANDAM COMPUTER CV FAHANA CITRA CV AIZZA PT DINAMIKA PERKASA JAYA CV SEMESTA JAYA COMPUTINDO STARCOM WARA COMPUTER ASJ COMPUTER CV TUJUH ENAM COMPUTER CV SEMITRA ADA SOLUSI CV SUMBER KARYA INOVATIF CENTRO INK
<b>SORONG</b>	TOHO KOMPUTER CV AORA SUMBER SOLUSINDO
<b>STABAT</b>	VISTA COMPUTER (VC) PUTRI COM
<b>SUBANG</b>	CV KANABA SEJAHTERA (DC COMPUTER) CV MS COMPUTER
<b>SUBULUSALAM</b>	CV ESA COM
<b>SUKABUMI</b>	RNY COMPUTER
<b>SUKADANA</b>	CV MITRA KS UTAMA
<b>SUKAMARA</b>	CV SAHABAT KOMPUTER DAN ELEKTRONIK
<b>SUKOHARJO</b>	AKASIA KOMPUTER
<b>SUMBAWA</b>	CV RISKY MEDIA COMPUTER
<b>BESAR</b>	
<b>SUNGAI PINYUH</b>	CV PIRDAUS SOLUSINDO PEGASUS COMPUTER CV JAWARA GRUP COMPUTINDO

City	Company Name
<b>SURABAYA</b>	CV BERKAT ABADI COMPUTINDO PT ASIAMAS TEKNOLOGI GROSIRIA PT LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI PT BERKAT SUBUR LESTARI PT CAHAYA INTI PRIMA ARRABON COMPUTER CV DB KLIK GAJAH MADA KOMPUTER PT METROKOM JAYA CV ALFAPRINTER PERDANA MANDIRI PLATINUM COLOUR SKY PRINTING PT SUN DIGITAL TEKNOLOGI INDONESIA CV TRIJAYA SUKSES MANDIRI PT KREASINDO CIPTA NUSANTARA GOLD INK CENTER PT SURYA ARTHA KOMPUTAMA CV INDOCOM SUKSES MAKMUR CV CAHAYA ABADI PERSADA PT ANUGRAH TUMBUH KHARUNIA CV KARYA SATYA TEKNOLOGI AIPEL COMPUTER PT NUSAJAYA SEJAHTERA COMPUTER PT SURYA CAKRA CV KARYA MAJU PERDANA CV DYNAMEDIA SOLUSI TEKNOLOGI CV SELALU ADA SOLUSI CV DUTA SARANA SEJAHTERA CV CELLCOM INFINITE TECHNOLOGY CV SINAR SAMUDRA CV SURYA PREMIUM CV BERIN INFORMATIKA PT DORAN SUKSES INDONESIA CV NOAH SEJAHTERA ABADI PT SERUNI INDAH SEMESTA CV ANDRO TEKNOLOGI CV MITRA MANDIRI ABADI CV PANEN JAYA ABADI PT HATSONSURYA ELECTRIC PT DAMAI SEJAHTERA ABADI CV MITRA SURYA
<b>SURAKARTA</b>	PT ANDALAS SURYA GEMILANG PT SADAR JAYA MANDIRI PT MANXI IMAGE PERKASA CV PRIMA MITRA ABADI CV RISC COMPUTER CV PUTERA KREASINDO VICTOR COMPUTER DELTA COMPUTER
<b>TAKENGON</b>	MVP KOMPUTER CV MITRA COMPUTER

# EPSON AUTHORISED DEALER

City	Company Name
<b>TALUK KUANTAN</b>	CV GLOBAL KOMPUTER TELUK KUANTAN
<b>TANGERANG</b>	PT HARTA JAYA SENTOSA BERSAUDARA PT THEA THEO STATIONARY PT MITRA MARGA SEJAHTERA PT DUTA TEKNOLOGI NUSANTARA NC STORE PT JUNG JAYA BERDIKARI CV FERI PERMANA OGAN CV RISWAN MANDIRI CV MITRA SUKSES MANDIRI
<b>TANGERANG SELATAN</b>	PT SOLUSI IDEA INFORMATIKA
<b>TANJUNG</b>	IRWAN COMPUTER
<b>TANJUNG BALAI KARIMUN</b>	TECHNO INFINITY
<b>TANJUNG MORAWA</b>	PT BINTANG TEKNOLOGI SEMPURNA
<b>TANJUNG PANDAN</b>	CV MULTI SARANA UTAMA
<b>TANJUNG PINANG</b>	TOKO FORCE INFOTECH COMPUTER GLOBAL IT STANDARD COMPUTER CV LOGIN KOMPUTINDO
<b>TARAKAN</b>	CV PLUS-PLUS ADIN PRINTER AZKA COMPUTER
<b>TASIKMALAYA</b>	CV SEMESTA KOMPUTAMA (PLANET COMPUTER) CV MEGAH GLORY
<b>TEBING TINGGI</b>	MITRA UTAMA KOMPUTER PEGASUS COMPUTER CV ANUGRAH ABADI PRATAMA
<b>TEGAL</b>	CV INDO KOMPUTER PT PUTRAPUTRA LANGGENG JAYA (TJOA LANGGENG PUTRA) CV NEW LIFE COMPUTER CV ANUGERAH DAFA LESTARI (ADL STATIONARY) CV TRENDS COMPUTECH (TRENDS URBAN COMPUTER) CV CITA ADI KARYA (BALET COMPUTER) CV REPUBLIK ADI JAYA (REPUBLIK COMPUTER) GUDANG KOMPUTER

City	Company Name
<b>TEMBILAHAN</b>	CV AKASIA TSURAYYA EDY COMPUTER CV MATRIX PERKASA
<b>TERNATE</b>	CV GIGA COM PT DATAGRID MAESTRO TEKNO CV MARS JAYA
<b>TIMIKA</b>	CV ITHSAN INFOTIKA CV INDOPRIMA JAYA GALILEA KOMPUTER PAPUA CV MEGATAMA JAYA SENTOSA CV TONAWI TRIGAN PAPUA
<b>TORAJA</b>	CV MULTICOM ANUGRAH PERSADA BALBOD COMPUTER CV POWER DIGITAL COMPUTER
<b>TUBAN</b>	MITRA SEJATI KOMPUTER CV VICTORY INDO PRATAMA
<b>TULUNG AGUNG</b>	RADJA COMPUTER MAXINDO COMPUTER CV LAUTAN BERKAT ABADI CV DHARMA INTI NUSA
<b>WAINGAPU</b>	CV GLOBAL TEKNIK
<b>WELERI</b>	ELLITE COMPUTER WELERI
<b>WONOGIRI</b>	CV RAYA SOLUSINDO CV BLEZA OPTIMA
<b>WONOSOBO</b>	CV VARIA BERKAH MANDIRI (JUZZI COMPUTER)
<b>YOGYAKARTA</b>	PRIMA COMPUTER CV JAYA UTAMA SUKSES RAJA INK YOGYAKARTA PT HARRISMA BUWANA JAYA ELS.ID PT SETIA HARAPAN COMPUTER PT WISNO GRAHAKOM CV METROCOM

# INKTANK PRINTER



# INKTANK PRINTER

## SOLUSI SOFTWARE



### Epson Smart Panel

Aplikasi mobile yang digunakan untuk mengontrol dan mengelola printer Epson langsung dari smartphone atau tablet. Dengan aplikasi ini, pengguna juga bisa melakukan Print, scan, pengaturan koneksi Wi-Fi, pengisian tinta, hingga pemeliharaan printer secara mudah dan intuitif.

Epson Smart Panel ini kompatibel dengan berbagai printer Epson, terutama seri EcoTank dengan koneksi WiFi dan jaringan. Aplikasi ini tersedia di Google Play Store dan App Store.



### Epson Photo Plus

Aplikasi yang memudahkan pengguna dalam mencetak foto dengan berbagai tata letak dan desain kreatif. Aplikasi ini memungkinkan pengguna untuk mengedit gambar, menyesuaikan posisi, menambahkan teks, stempel, kode QR, serta melakukan koreksi warna secara otomatis atau manual sebelum mencetak. Epson Photo+ juga mendukung pencetakan label CD/DVD, kartu identitas, dan indeks foto, serta menyediakan fitur pratinjau untuk memastikan hasil cetak sesuai keinginan. Epson Photo+ kompatibel dengan sistem operasi Windows dan macOS, dan dapat diunduh dari situs resmi Epson



### Epson Connect

Layanan cloud printing dari Epson yang memungkinkan pengguna mencetak dokumen atau foto dari mana saja melalui internet, menggunakan perangkat seperti smartphone, tablet, atau laptop. Dengan fitur seperti Email Print, Remote Print, dan Scan to Cloud, pengguna dapat mengirim file ke alamat email printer Epson mereka untuk langsung dicetak, atau mengakses printer dari jarak jauh. Epson Connect mendukung berbagai perangkat dan sangat berguna untuk mencetak secara fleksibel tanpa harus terhubung langsung ke printer.



### Epson Creative Print

Aplikasi yang memungkinkan pengguna mencetak foto dan membuat berbagai proyek kreatif langsung dari perangkat Android atau iOS. Dengan aplikasi ini, pengguna dapat mencetak foto dari ponsel, Instagram, atau Facebook; membuat kolase; mencetak langsung ke CD/DVD; membuat kartu ucapan dan alat tulis pribadi; serta mengubah foto menjadi buku mewarnai yang menyenangkan. Aplikasi ini juga mendukung pencetakan pasfoto dengan ukuran khusus dan pengaturan latar belakang. Epson Creative Print kompatibel dengan berbagai printer Epson Ecotank yang mendukung koneksi nirkabel. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan App Store

# INKTANK PRINTER



## Epson Genuine Ink

Aplikasi untuk membantu konsumen memverifikasi keaslian produk consumable Epson, seperti tinta, ribbon, dan toner. Dengan memindai QR code atau memasukkan nomor acak (RN) yang terdapat pada stiker hologram di kemasan produk, pengguna dapat memastikan apakah produk tersebut asli atau palsu. Jika produk terdeteksi palsu, aplikasi akan memberikan notifikasi dan memungkinkan pengguna untuk melaporkannya langsung melalui aplikasi. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan App Store

## STANDAR BARU untuk memverifikasi tinta asli



Periksa tanda hologram



Scan kode QR



Pastikan keasliannya



- 1 Letak logo 3D
- 2 Arahkan cahaya untuk menampilkan logo
- 3 Miringkan untuk menampilkan logo



## Printer Warna Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah



## L121



Print

- Printer Type** Print
- Technology** on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 720 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 9.0 ipm / 4.8 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed
- Warranty** 2 years or 20K pages, whichever comes first.
- Ink Model** Carry in 664 (BCMY - Dye)



## L1210



Print

- Printer Type** Print
- Technology** on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5760 x 1440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 33.0 ppm / 15.0 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed
- Warranty** 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
- Ink Model** Carry in 003 (BCMY - Dye)

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah



### L1250



Printer Type	Print
Technology	on Demand inkjet (piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5760 x 1440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 33.0 ppm / 15.0 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.
Ink Model	003 (BCMY - Dye)

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**66.45%**



### L3211



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in.
Ink Model	<i>Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal</i> 003 (BCMY - Dye)

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**75.28%**



### L3251



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in.  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 003 (BCMY - Dye)

### L5290



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome - Flatbed : 12 sec / ADF : 4.5 ipm  
Colour - Flatbed : 29 sec / ADF : 4.5 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 003 (BCMY - Dye)

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO



### L3550



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
- Ink Model** Carry in 003 (BCMY – Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934461



### L5590

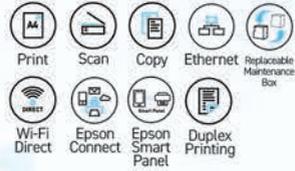


- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4800 x 1200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** up to 10.8 ipm / 5.5 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi - 12 sec / 5.0 ipm  
Colour 200 dpi - 29 sec / 5.0 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.
- Ink Model** Carry in 003 (BCMY – Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934461

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

### L4360



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 33 ppm / 20 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 10 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 24 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in  
**Free Additional 2 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100

### L6370



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4800 x 1200 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 35.0 ppm / 23.0 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.7 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi - Flatbed : 9 sec / ADF  
(Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm  
Colour 200 dpi - Flatbed : 21 sec / ADF  
(Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Chrome OS
- Warranty** 2 years or 100K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in  
**Free Additional 2 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100

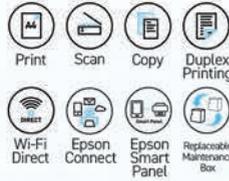
# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

NEW  
PRODUCT



### L6390



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4800 x 1200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	up to 35.0 ppm / 23.0 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	1200 x 2400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi - Flatbed : 9 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm Colour 200 dpi - Flatbed : 21 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex): Up to 5.0 ipm / 3.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Chrome OS
Warranty	2 years or 100K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100



### L6460



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 colours pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 37 ppm / 23 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 12 ipm / 6 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed 12 ipm/ 6 ipm, ADF ; 10 ipm/5 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF : 5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
Warranty	2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
Ink Model	008 (All Colors - Pigment)
Maintenance Box	C13T04D100

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO



### L6490



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 colours pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 37 ppm / 23 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 12 ipm / 6 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed 12 ipm/ 6 ipm, ADF ; 10 ipm/5 ipm
- Connectivity** Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec, ADF : 5 ipm
- Epson Connect** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Warranty** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Ink Model** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Maintenance Box** 008 (All Colors – Pigment) C13T04D100



## Printer Warna Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah / Perkantoran



### L11050



- Printer Type** Print - A3 Size
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx. 30 ppm / 20 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Moria Print Service, Chrome OS
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 003 (BCMY – Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100
- Pick Up Roller** C12C93771



# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

### L14150



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4,800 x 1,200 dpi
- Print Speed** Up to 38 ppm / 24 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.5 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** monochrome, 200 dpi; Flatbed : 13 sec / ADF : 5 ipm
- Color, 200 dpi; Flatbed : 28 sec / ADF : 5 ipm**
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 80K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 001 (B - Pigment, CMY - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**40.18%**

### L15150



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** 4 colors Pigment Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4800 x 2400 dpi (with Variable-sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Approx; 32.0 ppm / 22.0 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed** 23.0 ipm / 10.0 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Black 200 dpi : Flatbed : 5 sec / ADF [Simplex / Duplex] : 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm
- Colour 200 dpi : Flatbed : 10 sec / ADF [Simplex / Duplex] : 9.0 ipm / 6.0 ipm**
- Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solutions** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 80K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 008 (All Colors - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934591

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Warna Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Foto



# L8050



- Printer Type** Print
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- CD Print/ID Card Print** Yes/Yes
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 057 (All Colors - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934591
- Pick Up Roller** C12C937771

## Printer Warna Printer Multi Fungsi untuk Foto



# L8100



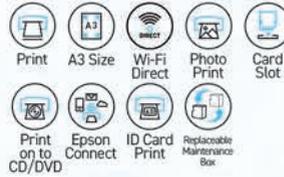
- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
- Copy Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
- Copy Speed** Up to 7.5 ppm / 7.5 ppm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 4,800 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi : up to 6 sec  
Colour 200 dpi : up to 11 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- CD Print/ID Card Print** Yes/Yes
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 057 (All Colors - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934591
- Pick Up Roller** C12C937771

# INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Warna  
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Foto



## L18050



- Printer Type** Print - A3 Size
- Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink** 6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 22 ppm / 22 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- CD Print/ID Card Print** Yes/Yes
- Epson Connect** Epson Iprint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty** 2 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in
- Ink Model** 057 (All Colors - Dye)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934591
- Pick Up Roller** C12C937771

INKTANK PRINTER

## DARI IMAJINASI MENJADI NYATA

Bergabunglah dengan  
**100 juta pengguna EcoTank**  
yang mempercayai Epson  
untuk cetakan berkualitas.



Untuk Informasi  
Lebih Lanjut



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

# Selamat Datang di MyEpson



TAMBAHAN  
**1**  
TAHUN  
**GARANSI**  
\*Hanya untuk printer tipe L3211 & L3251

TAMBAHAN  
**3**  
BULAN  
**GARANSI**  
\*Hanya untuk printer L & M Series (kecuali L3211&L3251)

TAMBAHAN  
**2** (2+2 Tahun)  
TAHUN  
**GARANSI**  
\*Hanya untuk printer L4360, L6370 & L6390

TAMBAHAN  
**1** (4+1 Tahun)  
TAHUN  
**GARANSI**  
\*Untuk Semua tipe Mseries, kecuali M15140

Cara Mudah  
Registrasi  
Garansi Anda



SCAN ME

[my.epson.co.id](https://my.epson.co.id)



# INKTANK PRINTER (Available Only In Epson Official Store)

## L3216



- Printer Type Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
- Print Speed Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
- Copy Resolution (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology) 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
- Scan Resolution 600 x 1,200 dpi
- Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
- Connectivity USB 2.0 Hi-speed
- Warranty 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in
- Ink Model 003 (BCMY - Dye)

## L3256



- Printer Type Print, Scan, Copy
- Technology On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
- Ink 4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution 5,760 x 1,440 dpi
- Print Speed (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology) Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
- Copy Resolution 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy Speed Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
- Scan Resolution 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
- Connectivity USB 2.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Epson Smart Panel Epson Smart Panel
- Warranty 2 years or 30K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in
- Ink Model 003 (BCMY - Dye)

# INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom  
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

## M1100



- Printer Type** Print  
**Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)  
**Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle  
**Print Resolution** 1,440 x 720 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)  
**Print Speed** Up to 32 ppm  
**Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed  
**Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**  
**Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)

## M1120



- Printer Type** Print  
**Technology** On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)  
**Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle  
**Print Resolution** 1,440 x 720 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)  
**Print Speed** Up to 32 ppm  
**Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct  
**Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver  
**Other Mobile Solution** Google Cloud Print  
**Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**  
**Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Printer Monokrom

## Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

### M1140



- Printer Type Print
- Technology PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed Up to 39 ppm
- Connectivity USB 2.0 Hi-speed
- Warranty 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model 005 (B - Pigment)

### M1170



- Printer Type Print
- Technology PrecisionCore Printhead
- Ink Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution 1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed up to 39 ppm
- Connectivity USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
- Epson Connect Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution Mopria Print Service
- Warranty 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model 005 (B - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box C13T04D100

# INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom  
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

INKTANK PRINTER

## M1050



- Printer Type** Print
- Technology** PrecisionCore Printhead
- Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 33 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Google Cloud Print
- Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box** C12C938731

## M2050



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore Printhead
- Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 33 ppm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct, Ethernet
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
- Other Mobile Solution** Google Cloud Print
- Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box** C12C938731

# INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom  
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

## M2140



reddot award 2019  
winner



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy  
**Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead  
**Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle  
**Print Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)  
**Print Speed** Up to 39 ppm  
**Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi  
**Copy Speed** Up to 17 ipm  
**Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi  
**Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec  
**Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed  
**Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up  
to MyEpson Portal**  
**Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)

## M2170



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy  
**Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead  
**Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle  
**Print Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi  
(with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)  
**Print Speed** Up to 39 ppm  
**Copy Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi  
**Copy Speed** Simplex: Up to 17.0 ipm  
**Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi  
**Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec  
**Connectivity** USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct,  
Ethernet  
**Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print  
Driver  
**Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service  
**Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first.  
Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up  
to MyEpson Portal**  
**Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)  
**Maintenance Box** C13T04D100

# INKTANK PRINTER

Printer Monokrom  
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

INKTANK PRINTER

## M3170



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** Up to 39 ppm
- Copy Speed** Up to 17 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1,200 x 2,400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec  
Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
- Connectivity** USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
- Warranty** 4 years or 50K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 005 (B - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box** C13T04D100



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**50.66%**

## M15140



- Printer Type** Print, Scan, Copy, ADF
- Technology** PrecisionCore™ Printhead
- Ink** Black Pigment Epson genuine Ink Bottle
- Print Resolution** 4800 x 2400 dpi (with Variable-sized Droplet Technology)
- Print Speed** up to 32.0 ppm
- Copy resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed** up to 23.0 ipm
- Scan Resolution** 1200 x 2400 dpi
- Scan Speed** Black 200 dpi : Flatbed : 5 sec / ADF (Simplex / Duplex) : 26.0 ipm / 11.5 ipm
- Connectivity** USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solution** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Smart Panel
- Warranty** 4 years or 150K pages, whichever comes first. Carry in  
**Free Additional 1 year with sign-up to MyEpson Portal**
- Ink Model** 008 (B - Pigment)
- Maintenance Box** C12C934591

# INKTANK PRINTER

## Inkjet Portable Printer

### WORKFORCE PRO WF-100



Print Tech	Micro Piezo™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Draft, A4 (Black / Colour): Up to 14 ppm / 11 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex (Black / Colour): Up to 7.0 ipm / 4.0 ipm
Paper Size	Legal, Letter, A4, B5, A5, A6, 8x10", 5x7", 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx 11 W Standby: Approx 4.0 W Sleep: Approx 1.3 W
Connectivity	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n) Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Epson Creative Print
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 250 pages* for black ink pack (T289BK) & 200 pages* for color ink pack (T290CL)
Maintenance Box	C13T295000

INKTANK PRINTER

## GENUINE TKDN



Hingga

# 75,28%

Rasio TKDN dan BMP tertinggi  
dalam kategori printer

## No.1

Printer tangki tinta selama  
15 tahun berturut-turut di Dunia\*

## 100+ Pemasok

Bekerja sama dengan pemasok lokal  
untuk memproduksi produk di  
Indonesia

\*2010 - 2024 IDC WW Quarterly Hardcopy Peripherals Tracker,  
04 2024



Printer EcoTank

## Inovasi untuk Negeri

# INK CONSUMABLES



SINGLE-FUNCTION INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L100/L110/L120	●							
L300/L310	●							
L121	●							
L1110		●						
L1210/L1216/ L1211		●						
L1250/L1256/ L1251		●						
L1300	●							
MULTI-FUNCTION INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L200/L210/L220	●							
L350/L360/L380	●							
L355/L365/L385	●							
L550/L555/L565	●							
L455/L485	●							
L605/L655	●						●	
L1455	●						●	
L3110/L3116		●						
L3150/L3156		●						
L3210/L3216/ L3211		●						
L3250/L3256/ L3251		●						
L3550/L3556		●						
L4150/L4160			●					
L4260/L4261			●					
L4360			●					
L5190/L5290/L5296		●						
L5590		●						
L6160/L6170/ L6190/L6370			●					
L6260/L6270/ L6290/L6390			●					
L6460				●				
L6490				●				
L14150			●					
L15150				●				
PHOTO INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 series	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
L800/L805					●			
L8050						●		
L850					●			
L1800					●			
L18050						●		
L8100						●		

# INK CONSUMABLES



MONOCHROME INKJET PRINTER	T664 series	003 series	001 series	008 BK	T673 series	057 series	T7741	005
M100/M200							●	
M1050								●
M1100								●
M1120								●
M1140								●
M1170								●
M2050								●
M2140								●
M2170								●
M3170								●
M15140				●				

DURABrite Ultra Inks	Ink Code
Epson WorkForce WF-7111 / WF-7611	T188 Series
Epson WorkForce WF-100	C13T289190 Blk Ink (Pigment)
	C13T290090 Clr Ink (Pigment)

## List Maintenance Box for Consumer Product

(Lseries, Mseries & Other Model)

MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBILITY		
		Lseries	Mseries	Others
C13T295000	WF-100 Maintenance Box			WF-100
C13T671000	MAINTENANCE BOX			WP-4011, WP-4511, WP-4521, WF-5111, WF-5621
C13T671100	MAINTENANCE BOX	L1455		WF-3011, WF-3521, WF-7211, WF-7711
C13T04D100	MAINTENANCE BOX	L4360, L6160, L6170, L6190, L6260, L6270, L6290, L6370, L6390, L6460, L6490, L11050, L14150	M1140, M1170, M2140, M2170, M3170	
C12C934591	MAINTENANCE BOX	L8050, L8100, L15150, L18050	M15140	
C12C934461	MAINTENANCE BOX	L3550, L5590, L3556		
C12C937771	Pickup Roller	L8050, L8100, L11050, L18050		
C12C938731	MAINTENANCE BOX		M1050, M2050	

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER



# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## SOLUSI SOFTWARE



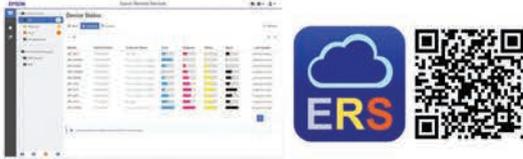
### EPA (Epson Print Admin)

Solusi manajemen dokumen berbasis server yang dirancang untuk membantu organisasi dalam mengelola dan mengamankan proses pencetakan, pemindaian, dan penyalinan. Dengan dukungan autentikasi pengguna melalui PIN, kartu ID, atau integrasi Active Directory, EPA memungkinkan administrator untuk menetapkan kebijakan penggunaan, membatasi akses berdasarkan pengguna atau departemen, serta menghasilkan laporan penggunaan secara terperinci. Fitur seperti secure print (print release), kuota cetak, dan audit trail membuat EPA sangat cocok untuk lingkungan yang membutuhkan kontrol penuh terhadap aktivitas cetak dan keamanan dokumen.



### EPAS (Epson Print Admin Serverless)

Versi ringan dari EPA yang tidak memerlukan server yang disematkan dalam printer. Solusi ini menawarkan fungsi utama seperti secure print dan autentikasi pengguna langsung dari panel printer, tanpa infrastruktur tambahan. Karena berbasis langsung pada perangkat multifungsi Epson yang mendukung, EPA Serverless sangat ideal untuk bidang usaha yang menginginkan kontrol dasar atas aktivitas cetak tanpa kompleksitas instalasi server. Meskipun fiturnya lebih terbatas dibanding versi server, EPA Serverless tetap memberikan manfaat penting dalam meningkatkan keamanan dan efisiensi operasional di lingkungan kerja.



### ERS (Epson Remote Service)

Solusi dukungan teknis berbasis cloud dari Epson yang memungkinkan pemantauan kondisi printer secara real-time dan jarak jauh. Dengan ERS, tim teknisi resmi Epson atau mitra terverifikasi dapat memantau status printer, mendeteksi status printer, potensi masalah lebih awal, mempercepat proses diagnosis, dan memberikan solusi bahkan sebelum printer mengalami gangguan serius.



### EDA (Epson Device Admin)

Solusi manajemen perangkat gratis dari Epson yang memungkinkan perusahaan untuk memantau, mengatur, dan mengelola seluruh printer dan scanner Epson dalam jaringan — semuanya dari satu lokasi pusat. Cocok untuk organisasi dengan banyak perangkat di berbagai divisi atau lokasi, Epson Device Admin membantu tim IT bekerja lebih efisien dengan monitoring semua perangkat yang berada di dalam jaringan



### Epson OP (Open Platform)

Sebuah platform terbuka berbasis API dari Epson yang memungkinkan integrasi perangkat multifungsi Epson (MFP) dengan aplikasi pihak ketiga seperti sistem manajemen dokumen (DMS), ERP, cloud storage, atau workflow kustom perusahaan.

Dengan Epson OP, developer dan mitra solusi dapat membangun, menyesuaikan, atau menghubungkan software mereka langsung dengan printer Epson, memberikan fleksibilitas tinggi bagi organisasi dalam mengatur alur kerja cetak dan scan sesuai kebutuhan spesifik.

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Single Function Printer A4

### WORKFORCE PRO WF-5390



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 22 Watt Standby: 7 Watt Sleep: 1.2 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**37.79%**

## Multi Function Printer A4

### WORKFORCE PRO WF-C5890



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm Colour 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 12 Watt Sleep: 1.5 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

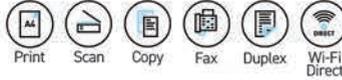


Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**39.56%**

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Multi Function Printer A4

### WORKFORCE PRO EM-C800



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	[with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology] Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex Up to 25 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex Up to 16 ppm
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4 (Flatbed Copy) Up to 22 ipm ISO 24735, A4 (ADF, 1:1) Up to 22 ipm ISO 24735, A4 (ADF, 1:2, 2:2) Up to 14 ipm
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) Colour 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 30 Watt Standby: 13.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages* ink packs

SUDAH BERSERTIFIKAT  
**TKDN**

Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**44.29%**



### L6550



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 22 ppm 25/12 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 10 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 200dpi Up to 5.0sec / 27.5 ppm / 11 ipm Colour: 200dpi Up to 10sec / 9.0 ppm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Multifunction Printer A4



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**43.81%**

### L6580



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/25 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 5 sec / Up to 27.5 ipm / 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

## Multifunction Printer A3



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**41.27%**

### L15160



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/21 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm   11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm   6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

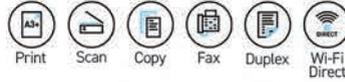
## Multifunction Printer A3



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

**41.08%**

### L15180



Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/21 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm   11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm   6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

## Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

**47.77%**

### M15180



Printer Type	Print, Scan and Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm 25/16 ipm (ISO doc)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm   11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm   6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Monochrome Single Function Printer A4



PDN



### WORKFORCE PRO WF-M5399



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Black Draft Text - Memo, A4 Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex, Up to 25 ipm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex, Up to 16 ipm First Page Out Time, Approx. 4.8 sec
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, 16K, Indian Legal, Letter, 8.5 x 13in, Legal, Photo Paper: 4 x 6", 16:9 Wide, 5 x 7", 8 x 10", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 9.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (up to 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria, Microsoft Universal Print, ChromeOS
Consumable	Up to 40,000 pages for black ink pack

## Monochrome Multifunction Printer A4



PDN



### WORKFORCE PRO WF-M5899



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Black Draft Text - Memo, A4 Up to 34 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex, Up to 25 ipm ISO 24734, A4 Duplex, Up to 16 ipm First Page Out Time, Approx. 4.8 sec
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm (Black) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm (Black) - ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 30 ppm / 60 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 30 ppm / 60 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, 16K, Indian Legal, Letter, 8.5 x 13in, Legal, Photo Paper: 4 x 6", 16:9 Wide, 5 x 7", 8 x 10", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 9.8 Watt Sleep: 1.1 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (up to 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria, Microsoft Universal Print, ChromeOS
Consumable	Up to 40,000 pages for black ink pack

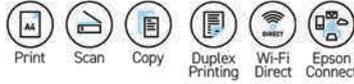
# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Multifunction Printer A4



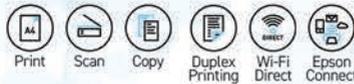
PDN

### WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C400



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.4 sec / 6.4 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 40 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Flatbed Copy Speed Approx. 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 [1:1, 1:2, 2:2], ADF Copy Speed
Scan Speed	3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Monochrome 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) 3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, Executive, 16K, Letter, Legal, Custom Size: 85 x 140 mm - 215.9 x 297 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: 84 Watt, Standby: 39 Watt, Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Max 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, ChromeOS, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 31,500 pages for black ink pack Up to 28,000 pages for colour ink pack

### WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C550



PDN



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 55 ipm / 55 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 5.9 sec / 5.9 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 55 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Flatbed Copy Speed Approx. 55 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 [1:1, 1:2, 2:2], ADF Copy Speed
Scan Speed	3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Monochrome 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex) 3.9 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour 200 dpi (Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, B6, B5, Half Letter, Executive, 16K, Letter, Legal, Custom Size: 85 x 140 mm - 215.9 x 297 mm
Power Consumption	Operating: 86 Watt, Standby: 39 Watt, Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Max 8 devices)
Epson Connect	Epson Smart Panel, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, ChromeOS, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 31,500 pages for black ink pack Up to 28,000 pages for colour ink pack

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Multifunction Printer A3

### WORKFORCE PRO EM-C8100



Print Method	PrecisionCore™ Inkjet Technology
Max Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Min Droplet Size	5.0 pl
Print Speed	Max Draft Text - Memo [A4] : Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Simplex : Approx. 25 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Duplex : Approx. 17 ipm / 16 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex : Approx. 13 ipm / 13 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Duplex : Approx. 11 ipm / 11 ipm (Black / Colour)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 23 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF) Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF) Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	[A4 Landscape, Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex] Monochrome 200 dpi: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
LCD Screen	5.0" TFT Colour LCD Touch Panel

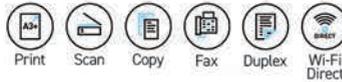
### WORKFORCE PRO EM-C8101



Print Method	PrecisionCore™ Inkjet Technology
Max Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Min Droplet Size	5.0 pl
Print Speed	Max Draft Text - Memo [A4] : Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Simplex : Approx. 26 ipm / 25 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734, A4, Duplex : Approx. 18 ipm / 17 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex : Approx. 13 ipm / 13 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24734.2, A3, Duplex : Approx. 11 ipm / 11 ipm (Black / Colour)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 24 ipm / 23 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF) Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF) Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	[A4 Landscape, Flatbed / ADF Simplex / ADF Duplex] Monochrome 200 dpi: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour 200 dpi: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
LCD Screen	5.0" TFT Colour LCD Touch Panel

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C4000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 23 ipm / 11 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 7.6 sec / 7.6 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 40 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 40 ipm / 40 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / -
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages *for blank ink pack



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**26.76%**

## WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C5000



Print Tech	PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 30 ipm / 15 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.7 sec / 6.7 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 50 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1) Approx. 50 ipm / 50 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
Scan Speed	A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm A3: 30 ppm / -
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages *for blank ink pack



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**26.76%**

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Multifunction Printer A3

### WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-C6000



- Print Tech** PrecisionCore Line Head Inkjet Technology
- Print Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
- Print Resolution** 600 x 2,400 dpi
- Print Speed** Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex  
Approx. 36 ipm / 20 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex  
Approx. 6.1 sec / 6.1 sec (Black/ Colour) - First Page Out Time
- Copy Speed** Approx. 60 ipm (Black and Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed)  
Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1)  
Approx. 60 ipm / 60 ipm (Black/ Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
- Scan Speed** A4 Landscape: 3.0 sec, A3: 4.0 sec, A4: 60 ppm / 120 ipm  
A3: 30 ppm / -
- Scan Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi
- Paper Size** A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
- Power Consumption** Operating: 110 Watt, Standby: 46 Watt, Sleep: 1.0 Watt
- Connectivity** USB 3.0, Ethernet, Ethernet, Direct Wi-Fi, Fax, Storage with HDD
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solutions** Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service, Microsoft Universal Print
- Consumable** Up to 50,000 pages\* for blank ink pack



**Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
26.78%**

### WORKFORCE PRO WF-C20750



- Print Tech** PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
- Print Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
- Print Resolution** 600 x 2,400 dpi
- Print Speed** Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex  
Approx. 45 ipm / 25.4 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex  
Approx. 5.5 sec / 5.5 sec (Black / Colour) - ISO First Page Out Time
- Copy Speed** Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed)  
Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1)  
Approx. 75 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)
- Scan Speed** 3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm  
(200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
- Scan Resolution** 600 x 1,200 dpi
- Paper Size** A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
- Power Consumption** Operating: 160 Watt  
Standby: 77 Watt  
Sleep: 1.4 Watt
- Connectivity** USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
- Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
- Other Mobile Solutions** Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
- Consumable** Up to 100,000 pages\* for black ink pack



**Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
26.25%**

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## WORKFORCE PRO WF-C21000



**Print Tech** PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology  
**Print Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax  
**Print Resolution** 600 x 2,400 dpi  
**Print Speed** Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex  
 Approx. 54 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex  
 Approx. 5.0 sec / 5.0 sec (Black / Colour) – First Page Out Time

**Copy Speed** Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed)  
 Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF 1:1)  
 Approx. 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Duplex (ADF 1:2 / 2:2)

**Scan Speed** 3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)

**Scan Resolution** 600 x 1,200 dpi  
**Paper Size** A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4

**Power Consumption** Operating: 170 Watt  
 Standby: 77 Watt  
 Sleep: 1.4 Watt

**Connectivity** USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC

**Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud

**Other Mobile Solutions** Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service  
**Consumable** Up to 100,000 pages\* for black ink pack



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

26.08%

## Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

## WORKFORCE PRO WF-M21000



**Print Tech** PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology  
**Print Type** Print, Scan, Copy, Fax  
**Print Resolution** 600 x 2,400 dpi  
**Print Speed** Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex  
 Approx. 54 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black) – ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex  
 Approx. 5.0 sec / 5.0 sec (Black) – First Page Out Time

**Copy Speed** Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed)  
 Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)

**Scan Speed** 3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)

**Scan Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi  
**Paper Size** A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4

**Power Consumption** Operating: 180 Watt  
 Standby: 77 Watt  
 Sleep: 1.4 Watt

**Connectivity** USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC

**Epson Connect** Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud

**Other Mobile Solutions** Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service  
**Consumable** Up to 100,000 pages\* for black ink pack



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

26.06%

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Monochrome Multifunction Printer A3

### WORKFORCE ENTERPRISE AM-M5500



Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 55 ipm / 55 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 32 ipm / 18 ipm (Black) - ISO 24734.2, A3, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 6.3 sec Black) - First Page Out Time
Copy Speed	Approx. 55 ipm (black) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 55 ipm (black) - ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.0 sec / 70 ppm / 140 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 96 Watt Standby: 46 Watt Sleep: 0.9 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX- /10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

# BANGGA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

## PRINTER BISNIS MULTIFUNGSI DAN MESIN FOTOKOPI PERTAMA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

Dengan bangga kami mengumumkan bahwa Epson kini memproduksi printer bisnis multifungsi di Indonesia.\* Dengan fasilitas pabrik yang lebih besar, kami berharap bisa meningkatkan produksi lokal, menciptakan lebih banyak lapangan kerja, dan mendukung masa depan yang berkelanjutan di Indonesia.

\* Produk TKDN Epson bisa dilihat di website kami <https://epson.co.id/tkdn>

Dirancang untuk kebaikan,  
Dirancang untuk Indonesia



## SATU SATUNYA MESIN FOTO KOPI TKDN

AM-C4000	AM-C5000	AM-C6000
Total Nilai TKDN + BMP	Total Nilai TKDN + BMP	Total Nilai TKDN + BMP
<b>26.76%</b>	<b>26.76%</b>	<b>26.78%</b>



# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

**T** Series

Surecolor Technical Series



PDN



## SURECOLOR SC-T3730E

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Spindle-less front loading single roll (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 96GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	N/A



PDN



## SURECOLOR SC-T3730DE

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 96GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	N/A

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER



PDN



## SURECOLOR SC-T3730D

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 21 sec 600dpi x 600dpi Line Draw: 27 sec Poster A1 : Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 21 sec Up to 1.5mm
Media Thickness Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 75 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1365x499x975 mm
Weight	118 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

## SURECOLOR SC-T5730D



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec Up to 1.5mm
Media Thickness Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 80 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1645x499x975 mm
Weight	136.8 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

**T**  
T-Series

Surecolor Technical Series



PDN



## SURECOLOR SC-T5730DM

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2401 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size:300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 80 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1645x499x975 mm
Weight	136.8 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available



PDN



## SURECOLOR SC-T7730D

Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), [Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm]
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size:300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-T7730DM



Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec"
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)"
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

## SURECOLOR SC-T7730DL



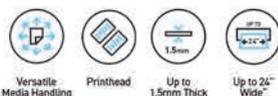
Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	2.64 MicroTFP
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome XD3 pigment ink
Type	All Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+R+MK+PK (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	1000 ml
Paper Size	Two automatic roll switch (top-and front loading), (Roll: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Cut Sheet: 0.07mm – 0.8mm, Poster Board: 0.8mm – 1.5mm)
Print Speed	CAD A1: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi : 23 sec AO Size: 300dpi x 600dpi Line Draw : 28 sec Poster: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 32 sec BO Size: Plain Paper 300dpi x 600dpi EPSON Vivid : 46 sec"
Media Thickness	Up to 1.5mm
Interface	USB 3.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (Simple AP, up to 8 device connections), USB Host Direct Print (PDF, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP RTL)"
Memory	4GB, Optional 960GB SSD
Power Consumption	Operating : 70 W, Ready : 32 W, Sleep : 2 W, Standby : 0.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1848x499x975 mm
Weight	155 kg
Adobe Postscript 3	Available

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## T-Series Surecolor Technical Series



### SURECOLOR SC-T3130



- Max Print Width 24 inch wide (610 mm)
- Print Head PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
- Max Resolution 2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
- Min Droplet Size 4.0 pl
- Ink System Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
- Type All-Pigment Aqueous
- Colours C+M+Y+K
- Cartridge Size CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
- Print Speed (A1 sheet) CAD A1: 34 sec
- Paper Size Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3kg max weight
- Interface USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
- OS Compatibility Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
- Memory 1 GB
- Power Consumption 28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
- Dimensions (W x D x H) 970 x 505 x 230
- Weight 38 kg



**Total Nilai TKDN + BMP**  
**38.94%**

### SURECOLOR SC-T3130N



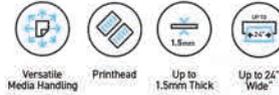
- Max Print Width 24 inch wide (610 mm)
- Print Head Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
- Max Resolution 2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
- Min Droplet Size 4.0pl
- Ink System Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
- Type All-Pigment Aqueous
- Colours C+M+Y+K
- Cartridge Size CMY 26/50 ml, K50/80 ml
- Print Speed (A1 sheet) CAD A1:34 sec
- Paper Size Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
- Interface USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
- OS Compatibility Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
- Memory 1 GB
- Power Consumption 28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6 W Sleep
- Dimensions (W x D x H) 970 x 505 x 230 cm
- Weight 27 kg



**Total Nilai TKDN + BMP**  
**36.12%**

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

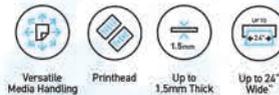
## SURECOLOR SC-T3130X



**Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
37.30%**

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.8pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	140 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 577 x 245 cm
Weight	29 kg

## SURECOLOR SC-T3130M



**Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
36.93%**

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle / RGB LED
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB+8GB*For scanner data processing
Power Consumption	24W Operating, 11W Standby, 2.0 W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	970 x 292 x 230
Weight	44.4 kg

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## T-Series Surecolor Technical Series

### SURECOLOR SC-T3435

Versatile  
Media Handling

Printhead

Up to  
1.5mm  
ThickUp to 24"  
Wide

Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

38.69%

Max Print Width 24 inch wide (610 mm)  
Print Head Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment  
Max Resolution 2400 dpi x 1200 dpi  
Min Droplet Size 4.0pl  
Ink System Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink  
Type All-Pigment Aqueous  
Colours C+M+Y+K  
Cartridge Size CMYK, 100 ml/350 ml/700 ml  
Scan Integration Available connect with Business Inkjet Printer Scanner :

WF-C17590, WF-C20590, WF-C20600, WF-C20750,  
WF-C21000, WF-M20590  
WF-R8591, WF-C869R, WF-C878R, WF-C879R,  
CAD A1:25 sec  
Print Speed (A1 sheet)  
Paper Size Single roll top loaded spindle, 2/3" core, 0.08-0.3 mm  
thick, 254-610mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, 8 kg  
max weight  
Interface USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T,  
Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print  
OS Compatibility Windows 10/ 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or  
later  
Memory 1 GB  
Power Consumption 34W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3 Sleep  
Dimensions (W x D x H) 1080 x 1060 x 750 cm (with stand)  
Weight 64 kg

### SURECOLOR SC-T5130

Versatile  
Media Handling

Printhead

Up to  
1.5mm  
ThickUp to 36"  
Wide

Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

39.69%

Max Print Width 36 inch wide (914 mm)  
Print Head PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head  
Alignment  
Max Resolution 2,400 dpi x 1,200 dpi  
Min Droplet Size 4.0pl  
Ink System Epson Ultrachrome® XD2  
Type All-Pigment Aqueous  
Colours C+M+Y+K  
Cartridge Size CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml  
Print Speed (A3 Sheet) CAD A3: 31 sec  
Paper Size Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core,  
0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-910 mm wide, 110 mm  
max diameter, 5kg max weight  
Interface USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX /  
1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print  
OS Compatibility Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP,  
Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later  
Memory 1 GB  
Power Consumption 28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep  
Dimensions (W x D x H) 1,268 x 913 x 696 mm  
Weight 46 kg

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-T5130M



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle / RGB LED
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1:31 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 297-914mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/8.1/8/7/Vista/XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB+8GB*For scanner data processing
Power Consumption	26W Operating, 12W Standby, 2.0 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1268 x 975 x 696 cm (with stand)
Weight	54.8 kg



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**39.84%**

## SURECOLOR SC-T5435



Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	Precision Core TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK, 100 ml/350 ml/700 ml
Scan Integration	Available connect with Business Inkjet Printer Scanner :
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	WF-C17590, WF-C20590, WF-C20600, WF-C20750, WF-C21000, WF-M20590, WF-R8591, WF-C869R, WF-C878R, WF-C879R, CAD A1:22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2/3" core, 0.08-0.3 mm thick, 254-914mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, 12 kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10/8.1/8/7/Vista/XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	38W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3 Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1385 x 1070 x 750 cm (with stand)
Weight	76 kg



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**39.02%**

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

# BANGGA KARYA ANAK BANGSA

Komitmen Epson mendukung industri lokal:  
Mencapai nilai optimal Tingkat Komponen  
Dalam Negeri



SC-T5435

Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

**39.02%**



# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-T5430M



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

**36.47%**

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK 110/350ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	CAD A1 : 22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 3" core for plain paper, 0.08 to 0.3 mm thick, 254-914 mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, max weight 12kg
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Operating 38W, Standby 13W, Sleep 1.6W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,385 x 966 x 1,060 mm
Weight	89 kg

# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Business Inkjet Printer Consumable

### MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

#### WF-C5390 & WF-C5890

C13T11F100 STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK  
 C13T11F200 STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK  
 C13T11F300 STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK  
 C13T11F400 STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK  
 C13T11H100 HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK



#### L6550/L6580/L15160/L15180/M15180

C13T06G199 008 CAHILL/CAVANI, BLACK 127ML (EIN)  
 C13T06G299 008 CAHILL/CAVANI, CYAN 70ML (EIN)  
 C13T06G399 008 CAHILL/CAVANI, MAGENTA 70ML (EIN)  
 C13T06G499 008 CAHILL/CAVANI, YELLOW 70ML (EIN)



#### AM-C4000

C13T08F100 INK CARTRIDGE, BLACK  
 C13T08F200 INK CARTRIDGE, CYAN  
 C13T08F300 INK CARTRIDGE, MAGENTA  
 C13T08F400 INK CARTRIDGE, YELLOW



#### AM-C5000/6000

C14T08E100 INK CARTRIDGE, BLACK  
 C14T08E200 INK CARTRIDGE, CYAN  
 C14T08E300 INK CARTRIDGE, MAGENTA  
 C14T08E400 INK CARTRIDGE, YELLOW



#### WF-C20750

C13T02S100 INK CARTRIDGE, BK, 75PPM  
 C13T02S200 INK CARTRIDGE, C, 75PPM  
 C13T02S300 INK CARTRIDGE, M, 75PPM  
 C13T02S400 INK CARTRIDGE, Y, 75PPM



#### WF-C21000

C13T02Y100 INK CARTRIDGE, BK, 100PPM  
 C13T02Y200 INK CARTRIDGE, C, 100PPM  
 C13T02Y300 INK CARTRIDGE, M, 100PPM  
 C13T02Y400 INK CARTRIDGE, Y, 100PPM



#### WF-M21000

C13T04Q100 BLACK INK, MONO LIJ



#### AM-C400

C13T08L100 T08L INK, BLACK, 40PPM (A4)  
 C13T08L200 T08L INK, CYAN, 40PPM (A4)  
 C13T08L300 T08L INK, MAGENTA, 40PPM (A4)  
 C13T08L400 T08L INK, YELLOW, 40PPM (A4)



#### AM-C550

C13T08M100 T08M INK, BLACK, 55PPM (A4)  
 C13T08M200 T08M INK, CYAN, 55PPM (A4)  
 C13T08M300 T08M INK, MAGENTA, 55PPM (A4)  
 C13T08M400 T08M INK, YELLOW, 55PPM (A4)



#### WF-M5399/M5899

C13T11V100 WF-M5399/M5899, BK/STANDARD  
 C13T11W100 WF-M5399/M5899, BK/LARGE  
 C13T11Y100 WF-M5399/M5899, BK/XL



#### AM-M5500

C13T15K100 BLACK INK CARTRIDGE



#### EM-C800

C13T12L100 STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK  
 C13T12L200 STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK  
 C13T12L300 STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK  
 C13T12L400 STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK  
 C13T12M100 HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK  
 C13T12M200 HIGH CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK  
 C13T12M300 HIGH CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK  
 C13T12M400 HIGH CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK



#### EM-C8100/C8101

C13T13J100 STANDARD CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK  
 C13T13J200 STANDARD CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK  
 C13T13J300 STANDARD CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK  
 C13T13J400 STANDARD CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK  
 C13T15Q100 MEDIUM CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK  
 C13T15Q200 MEDIUM CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK  
 C13T15Q300 MEDIUM CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK  
 C13T15Q400 MEDIUM CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK  
 C13T13K100 HIGH CAPACITY BLACK INK PACK  
 C13T12K200 HIGH CAPACITY CYAN INK PACK  
 C13T12K300 HIGH CAPACITY MAGENTA INK PACK  
 C13T12K400 HIGH CAPACITY YELLOW INK PACK



# BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

## Business Inkjet Printer Consumable

MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION
---------------	-------------



**T5430/T3430**  
 C13T41D200 CYAN 350ML  
 C13T41D300 MAGENTA 350ML  
 C13T41D400 YELLOW 350ML  
 C13T41D500 BLACK 350ML  
 C13T41Q200 CYAN 110ML  
 C13T41Q300 MAGENTA 110ML  
 C13T41Q400 YELLOW 110ML  
 C13T41Q500 BLACK 110ML



**C-T3130/SC-T3130N/SC-T5130/ SC-T3130M/SC-T5130M**  
 C13T40A100 BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 50ML  
 C13T40A200 CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 26ML  
 C13T40A300 MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 26ML  
 C13T40A400 YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 26ML  
 C13T40B100 BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 80ML  
 C13T40B200 CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 50ML  
 C13T40B300 MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 50ML  
 C13T40B400 YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 50ML



**T3130X**  
 C13T49K100 BLACK 140ML  
 C13T49K200 CYAN 140ML  
 C13T49K300 MAGENTA 140ML  
 C13T49K400 YELLOW 140ML



**T3270/T5270/T7270**  
 C13T692100 PHOTOBLACK 110ML  
 C13T692200 CYAN 110ML  
 C13T692300 MAGENTA 110ML  
 C13T692400 YELLOW 110ML  
 C13T692500 MATTE BLACK 110ML  
 C13T693100 PHOTOBLACK 350ML  
 C13T693200 CYAN 350ML  
 C13T693300 MAGENTA 350ML  
 C13T693400 YELLOW 350ML  
 C13T693500 MATTE BLACK 350ML  
 C13T694100 PHOTOBLACK 700ML  
 C13T694200 CYAN 700ML  
 C13T694300 MAGENTA 700ML  
 C13T694400 YELLOW 700ML  
 C13T694500 MATTE BLACK 700ML



**SC-T3435/SC-T5435**  
 C13T41Q500 BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 110ML  
 C13T41Q200 CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 110ML  
 C13T41Q300 MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 110ML  
 C13T41Q400 YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 110ML  
 C13T41D500 BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 350ML  
 C13T41D200 CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 350ML  
 C13T41D300 MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 350ML  
 C13T41D400 YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 350ML  
 C13T41C500 BLACK INK CARTRIDGE 700ML  
 C13T41C200 CYAN INK CARTRIDGE 700ML  
 C13T41C300 MAGENTA INK CARTRIDGE 700ML  
 C13T41C400 YELLOW INK CARTRIDGE 700ML



**SC-T3730/5730/7730/D**  
 C13T51F200 CYAN IC (110 ML)  
 C13T51F800 MATTE BLACK IC (110ML)  
 C13T51F300 MAGENTA IC (110ML)  
 C13T51F100 PHOTOBLACK IC (110ML)  
 C13T51FF00 RED IC (110ML)  
 C13T51F400 YELLOW IC (110ML)  
 C13T50Y200 CYAN IC (350ML)  
 C13T50Y800 MATTEBLACK IC (350ML)  
 C13T50Y300 MAGENTA IC (350ML)  
 C13T50Y100 INK PHOTOBLACK IC (350ML)  
 C13T50YF00 RED IC (350ML)  
 C13T50Y400 YELLOW IC (350ML)  
 C13T50R200 CYAN IC (700ML)  
 C13T50R800 MATTEBLACK IC (700ML)  
 C13T50R300 MAGENTA IC (700ML)  
 C13T50R100 PHOTOBLACK IC (700ML)  
 C13T50RF00 RED IC (700ML)  
 C13T50R400 YELLOW IC (700ML)



# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER



# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON PRINTER ?

Epson large format printer memastikan hasil warna yang luar biasa sehingga menjadi pilihan yang tepat untuk mendukung berbagai bisnis Anda mulai dari Advertising, fashion, retail dan photography.

## SOLUSI SOFTWARE



### ECSP (Epson Cloud Solution Port)

Platform berbasis cloud yang dirancang untuk membantu pengguna dalam memantau, mengelola, dan mengoptimalkan performa printer Technical Epson secara efisien dari berbagai lokasi. Solusi ini dirancang khusus untuk kebutuhan industri cetak profesional, seperti percetakan, arsitektur, konstruksi, desain grafis, dan label industri, dengan dukungan penuh untuk berbagai model printer Epson kelas bisnis dan large-format.



#### Pemantauan Real-Time

Lihat status printer, jumlah cetak, error, dan konsumsi tinta/media secara langsung dari satu dashboard online.

#### Laporan Produksi dan Efisiensi

Analisa waktu aktif printer, area cetak, dan produktivitas harian/mingguan untuk pengambilan keputusan berbasis data.

#### Manajemen Printer

Pantau dan kelola banyak printer di berbagai lokasi secara terpusat

#### Estimasi Biaya Produksi

Hitung penggunaan tinta/media untuk mengetahui estimasi biaya per pekerjaan cetak.

#### Notifikasi dan Diagnostik Cepat

Dapatkan peringatan dini saat terjadi gangguan untuk meminimalkan downtime.

#### Akses Aman dan Fleksibel

Bisa diakses dari PC, tablet, atau smartphone — tanpa instalasi tambahan.



### Epson Edge Print Pro

Software RIP (Raster Image Processor) profesional dari Epson yang memberikan kontrol penuh terhadap proses pencetakan, dengan fitur-fitur utama seperti manajemen warna akurat berbasis ICC Profile, tata letak cetak fleksibel melalui fitur optimalisasi layout, dukungan multi-format file (TIFF, JPEG, PDF, EPS, AI), serta kemampuan untuk memproses data cetak dengan cepat dan efisien. Dirancang khusus untuk Large Format Printer Epson. Edge Print membantu pelaku industri signage, tekstil, label, dan fotografi profesional dalam menghasilkan cetakan berkualitas tinggi secara konsisten, sekaligus menghemat waktu dan media cetak.

#### Manajemen Warna Akurat

Mendukung ICC Profile dan spot color (termasuk Pantone®), menghasilkan warna cetak yang presisi dan konsisten.

#### Nesting & Layout Otomatis

Mengatur posisi file secara optimal di atas media cetak untuk mengurangi pemborosan bahan.

#### Dukungan Format File Profesional

Memproses file TIFF, JPEG, PDF, EPS, dan AI untuk kebutuhan industri kreatif dan cetak komersial.

#### RIP Cepat dan Efisien

Mengonversi file desain menjadi data cetak (raster) secara cepat untuk meningkatkan produktivitas.



# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

**P**  
P-Series

SurePress Label Printers

## SUREPRESS SP-L6534VW



<b>Print Technology</b>	PrecisionCore linehead inkjet technology
<b>Max Print Resolution</b>	600 x 1200 dpi
<b>Substrate Width</b>	80mm to 340mm
<b>Substrate Type</b>	Adhesive Paper, Adhesive Film, Single Layer Paper, Single Layer Film
<b>Substrate Thickness</b>	80 to 320 microns
<b>Substrate Treatment</b>	Corona Treatment, Static Ionizer, UV Curing Lamp
<b>Unwinder Capacity</b>	600mm dia / 100kg weight / 1,000m length
<b>Ink Type</b>	UV Curable Inks
<b>Ink Cartridges</b>	Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Digital Varnish, White, Storage liquid
<b>Print Speed</b>	Productivity Mode: 50m/min, Standard Mode: 30m/min, High Density Mode: 15m/min, Reverse White Mode: 7.6m/min
<b>Dimensions</b>	4250 (W) x 2290 (D) x 2520 (H) mm
<b>Weight</b>	2640 kg

**Available with Orange Ink**

## SUREPRESS SP-L4733AW



<b>Model No</b>	SurePress L 4733AW
<b>Printing Technology</b>	Epson MicroPiezo inkjet technology
<b>Ink Type</b>	SurePress AQ Ink T4 (SurePress AQ)
<b>Ink cartridge</b>	Black, Uncoated Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Orange, Green, Over print liquid, Moisture liquid (AW model only: White, Storage liquid)
<b>Image size</b>	315.2mm x 914.4mm
<b>Print speed</b>	Up to 8.2 meter per minute *
<b>Substrate thickness</b>	80 to 320 µm
<b>Substrate width</b>	80 to 334mm Adjustable to support any width in this range
<b>Substrate support</b>	Standard self adhesive label substrate, Semi gloss, gloss and matte paper stock, BOPP, PET, Yupo and pre laminated film
<b>Unwinder capacity (Max.)</b>	100kg weight / 1,000m length, 600mm diameter with 76mm (3") inner core
<b>Dimensions of Press (WxDxH)</b>	3950 x 1,910mm x 2,020mm
<b>Dimensions of Press and Rewinder (WxDxH)</b>	5100 x 1,910mm x 2,020mm
<b>Weight of Press</b>	Approximately 1870kg(TBD) including rewriter
<b>Weight of Rewinder</b>	Approximately 180kg
<b>Network connectivity</b>	Ethernet 1000 base T or higher is recommended
<b>Power requirements</b>	Input voltage range: Rated voltage 10% (180 220V) Rated voltage: AC (3 phases 3 lines) 200V
<b>Temperature (Operating)</b>	18 - 28 derajat celcius
<b>Relative Humidity (Operating)</b>	35 - 55% (no condensation)
<b>Max. sound level (Operating)</b>	75dB or less (excluding the alarm sound)

**GO  
BIG**

**WITH OUTSTANDING  
DIGITAL PRINTS FOR  
EVERY PURPOSE**



**F** | F-Series | **Surecolor Fabric Series**

**SURECOLOR  
SC-G6030**



Max Print Width 894 mm  
 Print Head PrecisionCore MicroTFP printhead  
 Max Resolution 1200 x 600 dpi  
 Media Thickness Up to 0.5 mm  
 Ink Brand Name UltraChrome DF Ink  
 Colours CMYK + White + Maintenance Liquid  
 Ink Capacity 1,600ml  
 Print Speed \*Perform a test print using the following parameters:

2 Layer, CMYK + White:  
 Lv.3 (600 x 600dpi): 5.6 m<sup>2</sup>/h (Default Print Mode)  
 1 Layer, CMYK:  
 Lv.3 (600 x 600dpi): 11.5 m<sup>2</sup>/h (Default Print Mode)  
 1 Layer, White:  
 Lv.3 (600 x 600dpi): 11.5 m<sup>2</sup>/h (Default Print Mode)

Interface Super Speed USB & Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T  
 OS Compatibility Mac OS 10.7 or later  
 Windows 8.1/10/11 [x64]

Memory 1GB  
 Power Consumption 65 W Operating,  
 30 W Ready,  
 6 W Sleep

Dimension Printing : 1608 x 746 x 1128 mm  
 (no ink or media)

Weight Approx. 129 Kg (without ink cartridges)

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## F-Series | Surecolor Fabric Series

### SURECOLOR SC-F2230



Max Print Width

Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Min Droplet Size  
Ink System  
Colours  
Cartridge Size  
Print Speed

Interface

OS Compatibility  
Memory  
Power Consumption

Dimension  
Weight



Versatile Media Handling  
25mm thick  
Up to 406 x 508mm  
Ethernet  
Garment Creator

Standard & Medium Grooved Platen: 356 x 406 mm  
406 x 508 mm (using optional large platen)  
1.33" PrecisionCore® MicroTFP with VSDT  
1200 dpi x 1200 dpi

UltraChrome DG2 Ink  
CMYK + White + Maintenance Liquid  
800ml

#### Standard configuration

**Fast:** 28 s (colour only), 52 s (white only),  
89 s (white + colour)

**Production:** 43 s (colour only), 86 s (white only),  
142 s (white + colour)

**Quality:** 128 s (colour only), 213 s (white only),  
321 s (white + colour)

Hi-Speed USB 2.0 x 2 (For PC x1, for USB flash  
memory x 1), 1000 Base-T

Windows & Mac Compatible  
1GB

Operating: Approx. 46W, Ready: Approx. 30W, Sleep:  
Approx. 7.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.3W

981 W x 499 H x 1,361 mm D  
94.5 kg

### SURECOLOR SC-F1030



Max Print Width

Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Min Droplet Size  
Ink System  
Colours  
Cartridge Size  
Print Speed

Interface

OS Compatibility  
Memory  
Power Consumption

Dimension  
Weight



Print 1200dpi  
1.33" Printhead  
Ink Pack System (250ml)  
Compact Footprint  
Garment Creator 2  
Low Maintenance

Small Platen: 254 x 305 mm  
PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead  
2400 dpi x 1200 dpi

UltraChrome DG2 Ink  
Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, White

250ml

#### PERFORMANCE

**DTG Dark Shirt (White + Colour)** Fast: 200s,  
Production: 240s

**DTG Light Shirt (Colour Only)** Fast: 55s,  
Production: 100s

**Film (White + Colour)** Fast: 200s, Production: 285s

DTG & Film (White Only) Fast: 105s, Production: 240s  
Super-Speed USB 3.0 x1 (For PC x1), Hi-Speed USB2.0

x1 (USB flash memory x 1), 1000 Base-T/100  
Base-TX/10 Base-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n/a/ac/k/v/r

Windows & Mac Compatible  
1GB

Operating: Approx. 40W, Ready: Approx. 20W, Sleep:  
Approx. 6.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.2W

899 x 699 x 426 mm  
72 kg

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-F3030



Max Print Width	406 x 508 mm (using optional Large Platen)
Print Head	Dual 2,6" PrecisionCore Micro TFP
Max Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dp
Min Droplet Size	12.1 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DG
Colours	CMYK + White + Maintenance Liquid
Cartridge Size	1500ml
Print Speed	Fast 14s (Colour Only), 26s (White + Colour) Production: 21s (Colour Only), 40s (White + Colour) Quality: 36s (Colour Only), 47s (White + Colour) High Quality : 48s (Colour only) , 70s (White + Colour)
Interface	Rear High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base/T1000 Base- T/100 Base Front panel USB for file storage & Uploading (FAT32 format)
OS Compatibility	Windows & Mac Compatible.
Memory	4GB
Power Consumption	168 W Operating, 111W Ready, 20W Sleep

## SURECOLOR SC-F130



Paper Width	A4, LTR, Legal
Printhead	PrecisionCore Micro TFP Printhead
Max. Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Ink Type	Epson UltraChrome Dye Sublimation
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Loading	150 page tray
Print Speed	Production : 65s, Quality : 152s
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB *2, Ethernet (10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n)
Memory	132 Kbyte (Input Buffer Memory)
Voltage	AC 220 - 240V (withstand voltage AC 400V)
W x D x H	375x503x187mm
Supply	120ml Black + 60ml x CYM CISS Tank System
Power	Operating: Approx. 13W
Consumption	Ready: Approx. 4.1W Sleep: Approx. 0.7W
Weight	Approx. 4.6 kg (without ink bottle)
Refills Ink	140 ml Bottles
Control Panel	Tilt-adjustable with button control, 2.4" colour LCD display and integrated help

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## F Series Surecolor Fabric Series

### SURECOLOR SC-F530



Printer Width	24"
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP Printhead
Maximum Resolution	2400 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	Epson Genuine Dye-Sublimation Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Print Speed	Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m <sup>2</sup> (600 x 1200 dpi), Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m <sup>2</sup> (1200 x 1200 dpi), Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m <sup>2</sup> (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 22W, Ready: Approx. 8W Sleep: Approx. 1.6W, Power Off (Stand by): Approx. 0.2W
Dimension	Storage (W x H x D): 970 mm x 245 mm x 577 mm Printing (W x H x D): 970 mm x 245 mm x 811 mm
Weight	29kg
Supply Refills Ink	4 x 106 ml Tank System 140 ml Bottles



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

**36.88%**

### SURECOLOR SC-F531



Max. Print Width	24 inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP™ Printhead
Max. Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Ink Type	Epson Genuine Dye-Sublimation Ink
Colours	4 Colours - Cyan, Fluorescent Pink, Fluorescent Yellow Black
Print Speed	Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m <sup>2</sup> (600 x 1200 dpi) ; Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m <sup>2</sup> (1200 x 1200 dpi) Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m <sup>2</sup> (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface	Super-Speed USB 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T / IEEE802.11 b/g/n
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Ready: Approx. 8W; Sleep: Approx. 1.6 W Operating: Approx. 28W; Power Off: Approx 0.2W
Dimensions	970 x 505 x 230 (WxDxH)
Weight	29 kg (without ink cartridges)
Supply Refills Ink	4 x 106 ml Tank System 140 ml Bottles



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

**37.37%**

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-F6430



- Max Print Width 44 inch
- Print Head 1,33" PrecisionCore MicroTFP with VSdT & Epson Precision Dot
- Max Resolution 600 x 1,200 dpi
- Ink System UltraChrome DS Ink (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, High Density Black)
- Type Dye Sublimation
- Ink Capacity 4 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
- Refill 1.6 L
- Paper Size Thickness Up to 0.5 mm  
Width 254 mm to 1,118 mm (10" to 44")
- Interface Super Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
- Memory 1 GB
- Power Consumption 80W Operating,  
36W Ready,  
19W Sleep
- Weight With Take Up Reel: Approx. 133 kg  
Without Take Up Reel: Approx. 120 kg
- Print Speed Max Speed 70.8sqm/hr 1.1 Pass 300 x 600dpi  
Production Fabric 38.8sqm/hr 2.1 Pass 600 x 600dpi  
Premium Fabric 19.9sqm/hr 4.0 Pass 600 x 600dpi

## SURECOLOR SC-F6430H



- Max Print Width 44 inch
- Print Head 1,33" PrecisionCore MicroTFP with VSdT & Epson Precision Dot
- Max Resolution 600 x 1,200 dpi
- Ink System UltraChrome DS 6 Ink (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, High Density Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Fluorescent Yellow, Fluorescent Pink, Orange, Violet)
- Type Dye Sublimation
- Ink Capacity 4 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
- Refill 1.6 L
- Paper Size Thickness Up to 0.5 mm  
Width 254 mm to 1,118 mm (10" to 44")
- Interface Super Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T
- Memory 1 GB
- Power Consumption 80W Operating,  
36W Ready,  
19W Sleep
- Weight With Take Up Reel: Approx. 140 kg  
Without Take Up Reel: Approx. 127 kg
- Print Speed PERFORMANCE  
Fast Fabric 38.8sqm/hr 2.1 Pass 300 x 600dpi  
Production Fabric 24.3sqm/hr 3.5 Pass 600 x 600dpi  
Premium Fabric 17.6sqm/hr 4.7 Pass 600 x 600dpi

## COMMERCIAL &amp; INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

**F** Surecolor Fabric Series

**SURECOLOR  
SC-F9530**
Versatile  
Media Handlingup to 64"  
1 mm thickUp to 64"  
Wide\*

Ethernet



Max Print Width  
Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Min Droplet Size  
Ink System  
Type  
Colours  
Supply  
Refill  
Print Speed

64 inch (1625.6 mm)  
2,64" PrecisionCore Micro TFP  
600 dpi x 1200 dpi  
3,6 pl  
Epson Ultrachrome® DS  
Epson Sublimation  
Dual CMYHdk  
2 x 4 x 1,6 L pouch  
1 Box 3,2L [1,6L x 2 pouch]

Paper Size  
Interface

**PERFORMANCE**  
Max Fabric 147 m<sup>2</sup>/hr 1.1 pass 300 x 600 dpi  
Fast Fabric 114 m<sup>2</sup>/hr 1.5 pass 300 x 600 dpi  
Production Fabric 80 m<sup>2</sup>/hr 2.2 pass 600 x 600 dpi  
300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2"/3" core  
High Speed USB 2.0  
Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T (recommended)  
Also supports USB 3.0  
Windows 10/11 (64-bit) Mac OS X 10.7 or later  
4 GB  
1040 W operating, 360 W ready, 3.2 W sleep

OS Compatibility  
Memory  
Power Consumption

**SURECOLOR  
SC-F9530H**
Versatile  
Media Handlingup to 64"  
1 mm thickUp to 64"  
Wide\*

Ethernet



Max Print Width  
Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Min Droplet Size  
Ink System  
Type  
Colours  
Supply  
Refill  
Print Speed

64 inch (1625.6 mm)  
2,64" PrecisionCore Micro TFP  
600 dpi x 1200 dpi  
3,6 pl  
Epson Ultrachrome® DS6  
Epson Sublimation  
CYMHdk + LcLm or OrVi or FyFp  
2 x 6 x 1.6 L pouches  
1 Box 3,2L [1,6L x 2 pouch]

Paper Size  
Interface

**PERFORMANCE**  
Max Fabric 147 m<sup>2</sup>/hr 1.1 pass 300 x 600 dpi  
Fast Fabric 114 m<sup>2</sup>/hr 1.5 pass 300 x 600 dpi  
Production Fabric 80 m<sup>2</sup>/hr 2.2 pass 600 x 600 dpi  
300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2"/3" core  
High Speed USB 2.0  
Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T (recommended)  
Also supports USB 3.0  
Windows 10/11 (64-bit) Mac OS X 10.7 or later  
4 GB  
1040 W operating, 360 W ready, 3.2 W sleep

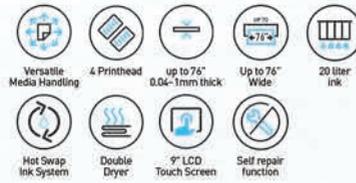
OS Compatibility  
Memory  
Power Consumption

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-F11030



Max Media Width  
Print Head  
Maximum Resolution  
Min Droplet Size  
Colours  
Supply Refills  
Print Speed



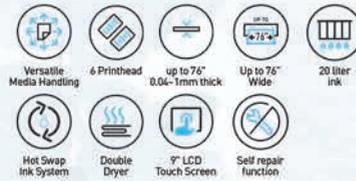
Interface  
Memory  
Power Consumption  
Dimensions (W x D x H)  
Printer  
Weight

76 inch (1950mm)  
4 x 4.7" Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP  
1200 x 1200dpi  
3,8 pl  
CYM +HDk  
DUAL bulk ink supply with auto hot-swap  
10L box  
Fast Fabric 255 m2/hr, 300 x 600 dpi, (1.1 Pass)  
Standard Fabric 200 m2/hr, 300 x 600 dpi2 (1.5 Pass)  
Fast Apparel 150 m2/hr, 600 x 600 dpi2 (2.1 Pass)  
Soft Signage 103 m2/hr, 600 x 600 dpi2 (3.1 Pass)  
High Speed USB 3.0, Ethernet 1000Base-T  
155GBI  
3.9kW Operating / 221W Sleep / 9.6W Off  
1303mm x 2886mm x 4607mm  
(without media holders or ink)  
CISS: 877 x 556 x 541mm, 53kg (no ink)  
683kg (with ink supply, no ink)

## SURECOLOR SC-F11030H



Max Media Width  
Print Head  
Maximum Resolution  
Min Droplet Size  
Colours  
Supply Refills  
Print Speed



Interface  
Memory  
Power Consumption  
Dimensions (W x D x H)  
Printer  
Weight

76 inch (1950mm)  
6 x 4.7" Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP  
1200 x 1200dpi  
3,8 pl  
CYM +HDk + Fluorescent Pink, Fluorescent Yellow or  
Light Magenta Light Cyan  
DUAL bulk ink supply with auto hot-swap  
10L box  
PERFORMANCE  
Fast Fabric 300 x 600 dpi, (1.1 Pass): 246 m2/hr  
Standard Fabric 300 x 600 dpi, (1.5 Pass): 193 m2/hr  
Fast Apparel 600 x 600 dpi, (2.1 Pass): 144 m2/hr  
Soft Signage 600 x 600 dpi, (3.1 Pass): 99 m2/hr  
High Speed USB 3.0, Ethernet 1000Base-T  
155GBI  
4.4 kW operating / 230 W sleep / 9.6 W off  
5008 x 1303 x 1886 mm  
(without media holders or ink)  
CISS: 877 x 556 x 541mm, 53kg (no ink)  
767kg (with ink supply, no ink)

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## Direct-To-Fabric Printer

### ML-8000



Print Technology  
Number of Print Head  
Max Resolution

Print Speed

Power Consumption  
Network  
Dimensions

Weight

Print Speed

PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology  
8  
1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Pigment), 1,200 x 600 dpi  
(Reactive, Acid, Disperse)  
Print Speed Square : 312 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass) /  
3,122  
(300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)<sup>†</sup>  
Print Speed Linear : 208 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass) / 634  
(300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)<sup>†</sup>  
12kVA  
USB 3.0 Ethernet 1000BASE-T  
Printer: 3,700 (W) x 2,690 (D) x 1,830 (H) mm  
(146 x 106 x 72 in), Ink rack (with 10L ink) : 880 (W) x  
960 (D) x 790 (H) mm(35 x 38 x 31 in)  
Printer : Approx. 2,150 kg (4,740 lb), Ink rack :  
Approx. 110 kg (243 lb, not including ink)  
Typical printing speed  
312 sqm/h (300x600) dpi, 1 pass  
162 sqm/h (600x600) dpi, 2 pass

### ML-13000



Printing Technology  
Number of Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

Humidity Dimension

Electrical Weight  
Temperature

PrecisionCore inkjet technology  
13  
1,200 x 1,200 dpi  
Maximum printing speed (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 252 (300x600 dpi, 1 pass) \*2  
Typical printing speed 1 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 131 (600x600 dpi, 2 pass) \*3  
Typical printing speed 2 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 87 (900x600 dpi, 3 pass) \*4  
Typical printing speed 3 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 63 (1200x600 dpi, 4 pass) \*5  
Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 2713 (300x600 dpi, 1 pass) \*2  
Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 1410 (600x600 dpi, 2 pass) \*3  
Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 936 (900x600 dpi, 3 pass) \*4  
Typical printing speed 3 (sq ft/hr) 678 (1200x600 dpi, 4 pass) \*5  
Operating: 40 — 60%RH (no condensation)  
Printer (kg) Approx. 2,350 kg Not include ink  
Operating: 20°C — 35°C, recommended: 22°C —  
28°C

### ML-16000



Printing Technology  
Number of Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

Humidity  
Dimension  
Electrical  
Weight  
Temperature

PrecisionCore inkjet technology  
16  
1,200 x 1,200 dpi  
Maximum printing speed (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 417 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)  
Typical printing speed 1 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 236 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 pass)  
Typical printing speed 2 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 158 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 pass)  
Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 4,489 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 pass)  
Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 2,540 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 pass)  
Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 1,701 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 pass)  
Operating: 40-60%RH  
(no condensation)  
Approx. 3,900 kg  
(8,598 lb)  
Operating: 20°C - 30°C,  
Recommended: 22°C - 28°C

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## Monna Lisa ML18000



Printing Technology  
Number of Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

PrecisionCore inkjet technology  
18  
1,200 x 1,200 dpi

Maximum printing speed (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 450 (300x600 dpi, 1 pass) \*1  
Typical printing speed 1 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 252 (600x600 dpi, 2 pass) \*2  
Typical printing speed 2 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 162 (900x600 dpi, 3 pass) \*3  
Maximum printing speed (sq ft/hr) 4844 (300x600 dpi, 1 pass) \*1  
Typical printing speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 2713 (600x600 dpi, 2 pass) \*2  
Typical printing speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 1744 (900x600 dpi, 3 pass) \*3  
Operating: 40 – 60%RH (no condensation)  
Printer (kg) Approx. 2,190 kg Not include ink  
Operating: 20°C – 35°C, recommended: 22°C – 28°C

Humidity  
Dimension  
Electrical Weight  
Temperature

## Monna Lisa ML32000



Print Technology  
Number of Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology  
32  
1,200 x 1,200 dpi

Maximum Printing Speed (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 697 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 1 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 423 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 2 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 305 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass)  
Maximum Printing Speed (sq ft/hr) 7,502 (300 x 600 dpi, 1 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 4,553 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 3,283 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass)  
35 – 80% RH (no condensation)  
Printing Machine: Approx. 4,610 (W) x 2,500 (D) x 2,070 (H) mm  
Control Box: 660 (W) x 1,500 (D) x 2,290 (H) mm  
Working Area: 8,110 (W) x 5,400 (D) x 2,290 (H) mm  
400V, 3 phase + Neutral + Earth  
Printer: Approx 3,900 kg (8,598 lb)  
Control box: Approx 400 kg (882 lb)  
Ink Rack: Approx 240 kg (529 lb) (exc ink)  
20.7 kVA  
Operating: 20°C-30°C (68°F-86°F)

Humidity  
Dimension

Electrical  
Weight

Power Consumption  
Temperature

## Monna Lisa ML64000



Print Technology  
Number of Print Head  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology  
64  
1,200 x 1,200 dpi

Typical Printing Speed 1 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 740 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 2 (m<sup>2</sup>/h) 533 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 1 (sq ft/hr) 7,965 (600 x 600 dpi, 2 Pass)  
Typical Printing Speed 2 (sq ft/hr) 5,737 (900 x 600 dpi, 3 Pass)  
40 – 60% (no condensation)  
Printing Machine: Approx. 6,510 (W) x 4,960 (D) x 2,530 (H) mm  
Working Area: 8,500 (W) x 7,270 (D) x 2,640 (H) mm  
AC 220 – 240V (withstand voltage AC 400V)  
Printer: Approx 7,000 kg (15,432 lb)  
Control box: Approx 700 kg (1,543 lb)  
Ink Rack: Approx 300 kg (661 lb) (exc ink)  
Operating: 20°C-30°C (68°F-86°F)

Humidity  
Dimension

Electrical  
Weight

Temperature

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## P Surecolor Photographic Series

### SURECOLOR SC-P6530E



Max Print Width	24 Inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore Micro TFP printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpl x 1200 dpl
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	Ultra Chrome Pro 6 Ink
Colours	6
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Head
Print Speed	111 Sec, A1 Size Premium Glossy
Printer Interface	1000 BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Mac os 11 or later
Memory	4 GB
Power Consumption	Operating approx 75W Ready approx 32W Sleep approx 2W Standby approx 0.3W

### SURECOLOR SC-P8530D



Technology	PrecisionCore Inkjet Technology, Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome Pro 6 Ink
Ink Capacity	350, 700 ml
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Gray, Photo Black, Matte Black
Interface	SuperSpeed USB, 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T/IEEE802.11b/g/n/ac, USB memory stick
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 70W, Ready: Approx. 32W, Sleep: Approx. 2.0W, Standby: Approx. 0.3W
Dimension (WxHxD)	1,848 x 975 x 829 mm
Weight	Approx. 155 kg

### SURECOLOR SC-P703



Max Print Wide	13 inch wide
Technology	On-demand ink jet (piezo electric), Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	5760x1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	1.5pl
Ink System	UltraChrome PRO10 ink
Colours	Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray, Yellow, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Cyan, Violet
Interface	Wired Connection: Super-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, Wireless Connection: Wi-Fi 4
Power Consumption	22 W Operating/ 1.1 W Sleep
Dimension (WxDxH)	Close: 515x368x185 mm, Open: 515x769x420 mm
Weight	Main Unit: Approx. 12.6kg (without ink cartridge)

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-P903



- Max Print Wide Technology** 17 inch wide
- Max Resolution** On-demand ink jet (piezo electric), Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
- Min Droplet Size** 5760x1440 dpi
- Ink System** 1.5pl
- Colours** UltraChrome PRO10 ink  
Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray, Light Gray, Yellow, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Cyan, Violet
- Interface** Wired Connection: Super-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, Wireless Connection: Wi-Fi 4
- Power Consumption** 24 W Operating/ 1.1 W Sleep
- Dimension (WxDxH)** Close: 615x368x199 mm, Open: 615x905x520 mm
- Weight** Main Unit: Approx. 14.8kg (without ink cartridge), Option roll unit: 3.1kg

## SURECOLOR SC-P5330



- Max Print Width** 17 inch (432 mm)
- Print Head** PrecisionCore® TFP
- Max Resolution** 2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
- Min Droplet Size** 3.5 pl
- Ink System** Epson Ultrachrome® HDX
- Type** Aqueous all-pigment
- Colours** 11 (Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet)
- Cartridge Size** 200 ml
- Print Speed (A2 sheet)** Draft: 360 dpi x 360 dpi 0.5 minutes  
Normal: 360 dpi x 720 dpi 0.8 minutes  
Fine: 720 dpi x 720 dpi 1.8 minutes  
Super Fine: 720 dpi x 1440 dpi 3.6 minutes  
Super Photo: 2880 dpi x 1440 dpi 7 minutes
- Paper Size** 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm) - A2+ (432 x 610 mm) sheets, 203-432 mm wide x 150 mm diameter 3" core / 103 mm diameter 2" core rolls
- Interface** High Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
- OS Compatibility** Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7, Vista, & Win XP SP1
- Memory** 256 MB Main and 128 MB Network
- Power Consumption** 52W Operating / Standby 20W / 5W Sleep (1000BASE-T)
- Dimensions (W x D x H)** 863 x 766 x 405 mm  
(Sheet feed & output tray closed)
- Weight** 52kg (no ink)

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## P Surecolor Photographic Series

### SURECOLOR SC-P7530



Max Print Width	24 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	97 sec (Level 1) 122 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm A1 size/ISO Super Speed USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
Printer Interface	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
OS Compatibility	
Memory	2 GB
Power Consumption	Operating : Approx 85 W Ready : Approx 32 W Sleep : Approx 3.4 W Power Off (Stand by) : Approx 0.3 W

### SURECOLOR SC-P9530



Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	219 sec (Level 1) 285 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm B0 size/ISO
Printer Interface	USB Interface (Hi-Speed USB/USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Consumption	Operating : Approx 110 W Ready : Approx 32 W Sleep : Approx 3.4 W Power Off (Stand by) : Approx 0.3 W

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## SURECOLOR SC-P8000



- Print Head PrecisionCore™ TFP printhead, Epson Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
- Max Resolution 2880x1440 dpi
- Min Droplet Size 3.5 pl
- Ink System Epson UltraChrome HD
- Colours Cyan, Photo Black, Matte Black, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light Magenta, Light Black, Light Light Black
- Paper Path Friction Feed
- Roll Dimensions 254mm-1118mm, 2inch-core/ 3inch-core  
2inch-core: Max 103mm/ 3inch-core: Max 150mm
- Paper Size (w) and Thickness 254mm [10"] - 1118mm [44"]: Roll paper 210mm [A4] - 1118mm [44"]: Cut Sheet 0.08-1.50mm
- Borderless 728mm [29in.], 841mm [A0/33in.], 914mm [36in.], 1118mm [44in.] 728mm [29in.], 841mm [A0/33in.], 914mm [36in.], 1118mm [44in.]
- Interface Hi-Speed USB, 10BASE-T/100BASE-T/1000BASE-T
- Dimension (W x D x H) 1,864 x 667 x 1,218 mm
- Weight Approx. 135kg

## SURECOLOR SC-P20530



- Max Print Width 17 inch [432 mm]
- Print Head PrecisionCore MicroTFP Printhead
- Max Resolution 2000 dpi x 1200 dpi
- Min Droplet Size 3.5 pl
- Ink System UltraChrome PRO 12 Ink
- Type Pigment Ink
- Colours 12 [Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet]
- Cartridge Size 1,600ml
- Print Speed (A2 sheet) Plain Paper Draft Mode: Approx. 122 m2h
- Paper Size 254 [10"] - 1,626 [64"] mm
- Interface SuperSpeed USB, 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T (Option)
- OS Compatibility Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1 [32/64bit] or later  
Macintosh Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
- Memory Physical 6GB [Printer H/W]
- Power Consumption 95W Operating / Standby 0.5W / 2.2W Sleep
- Dimensions (W x D x H) 2,740 x 760 x 1,145 mm
- Weight 224 kg

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

P-Series

Surecolor Photographic Series



## SURECOLOR SC-P7330

Max Printing Technology  
Max Resolution  
Ink System  
Min droplet size  
Nozzle Configuration

PrecisionCore inkjet technology  
2,400x1,200 dpi  
Epson Ultra Chrome PRO 10 Ink  
8000 nozzles (800 nozzles x 10 Colors)  
Black:3200(PK:800, MK:800, GY:800,LGY:800)  
Color:4800(Y:800, VM:800, C:800, VLM:800,  
LC:800, V:800)

Colours  
Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light  
Magenta, Violet, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray,  
Light Gray

Temperature  
Power Consumption  
Temperature(Operating) 10°C to 35°C  
Operation 70W / Ready 32W / Sleeping 3.2W



## SURECOLOR SC-P9330

Max Printing Technology  
Max Resolution  
Ink System  
Min droplet size  
Nozzle Configuration

Precision Core inkjet technology  
2,400x1,200 dpi  
Epson Ultra Chrome PRO 10 Ink  
3.5pt  
8000 nozzles (800 nozzles x 10 Colors)  
Black:3200(PK:800, MK:800, GY:800,LGY:800)  
Color:4800(Y:800, VM:800, C:800, VLM:800,  
LC:800, V:800)

Colours  
Cyan, Vivid Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Vivid Light  
Magenta, Violet, Photo Black, Matte Black, Gray,  
Light Gray

Temperature  
Power Consumption  
Temperature(Operating) 10°C to 35°C  
Operation 80W / Ready 32W / Sleeping 3.2W

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

S-Series

Surecolor Signage Series

## SURECOLOR SC-S7130

NEW  
PRODUCT



Max Print Width 300 to 1625.6 mm  
 Print Head 1.33" PrecisionCore MicroTFP  
 Max Resolution 1200 x 1200 dpi  
 Ink System UltraChrome GS3 Ink  
 Type Eco-Solvent Based  
 Colours CMYK  
 Cartridge Size 800 ml  
 Print Speed Max speed 75.1 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 1 pass 300 x 600 dpi  
 Billboard production 38.7 m<sup>2</sup>/hr,  
 2 pass 600 x 600 dpi  
 Banner production 19.2 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 4 pass 600 x 600 dpi  
 Vinyl production 13.5 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 6 pass 600 x 1200 dpi  
 Film production 4.7 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 16 pass 1200 x 1200 dpi  
 Interface USB 3.0, Ethernet 100Base-TX/ 1000 Base-T  
 Memory 1GB  
 Power Consumption Operating: Approx. 1100W  
 Ready: Approx. 520W  
 Sleep: Approx. 3.0W  
 Dimension 2620 x 989 x 1338 mm  
 Weight Approx. 287 Kg

## SURECOLOR SC-S8130/S9130

NEW  
PRODUCT



Max Print Width 300 to 1625.6 mm  
 Print Head 2.64" PrecisionCore MicroTFP  
 Max Resolution 1200 x 1200 dpi  
 Ink System UltraChrome GS3 Ink  
 Type Eco-Solvent Based  
 Colours **S8130:** C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm  
**S9130:** C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, Rd, Or, Gr, W or Cl  
 Cartridge Size 800 ml/1500ML  
 Print Speed Max speed 119.4 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 1 pass (300 x 300 dpi)  
 Billboard 63.0 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 2 pass (300 x 600 dpi)  
 Banner high speed 35.6 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 4 pass HS  
 (600 x 600 dpi)  
 Banner speed 29.9 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 4 pass (600 x 600 dpi)  
 Banner production 20.1 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 6 pass  
 (600 x 600 dpi)  
 Banner quality 14.8 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 8 pass (600 x 600 dpi)  
 Vinyl, canvas, paper & textile production  
 14.0 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 10 pass (1200 x 600 dpi)  
 Film production (1 layer) 7.2 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 17 pass  
 (1200 x 600 dpi)  
 Film production (2 layer) 4.0 m<sup>2</sup>/hr, 30 pass  
 (1200 x 600 dpi)  
 Paper Size 300 to 1625.6 mm  
 Interface SuperSpeed USB\*1, 100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T  
 Memory 4GB  
 Power Consumption Operating: Approx. 1190W  
 Ready: Approx. 500W  
 Sleep: Approx. 3.4W  
 Power Off (Standby): Approx. 0.3W  
 Printing: 2,620 x 1,004 x 1,021 mm (W x D X H)  
 Stowed: 2,620 x 925 x 1,021 mm (W x D X H)  
 Dimension **S8130:** Approx. 340 Kg  
**S9130:** Approx. 323.4 Kg  
 Weight

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

UV  
UV-Series

Surecolor UV Series

## SURECOLOR SC-V1030



Print Head  
Nozzle Configuration  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

1" MicroPiezo with VSdT  
1,440 nozzles (180 nozzles x 8 lines x 1 head)  
1,440 x 1,440 dpi  
Colour 0,9 m<sup>2</sup>/h (720x720 dpi)  
White 0,6 m<sup>2</sup>/h (1440x720 dpi)  
Matte Varnish 0,9 m<sup>2</sup>/h (720x720 dpi)  
Wide Gap Mode 0,4 m<sup>2</sup>/h (720x720 dpi)

Curing Method  
Ink Type  
Colours  
Ink Capacity  
Max Printing Area  
Interface

LED-UV type  
UV Curable Ink  
Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, White, Varnish  
140 ml (Ink Supply Unit)  
up to 210x297 mm, 70 mm thickness  
SuperSpeed USB (Compatible with the USB 3.0 Specification), 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T / IEEE802.11b/g/n/az/ac

OS Compatibility

Windows 7 (32/64) or later  
Mac OS 10.6.8 or later

Dimensions (W x D x H)

Printing: 699 x 426 (Cover Closed) / 942 (Cover Opened) x 699 mm  
Stowed: 699 x 426 x 699 mm

Weight  
Power Consumption

59 kg (With ink cartridges)  
170 W operating / 0.1 W standby / 80 W ready / 2.6 W sleep

## SURECOLOR SC-V7000

### Epson 1st UV Flatbed Printer



Print Head  
Nozzle Configuration  
Max Resolution  
Print Speed

8 x Epson 1" PrecisionCore Micro TFP  
11,520 nozzles (180 nozzles x 8 lines x 8 head)  
720 x 1,440 dpi  
High Speed 43.1 m<sup>2</sup>/hr (360 x 720dpi)  
Speed 23.2 m<sup>2</sup>/hr (720 x 720dpi)  
Production 15.3 m<sup>2</sup>/hr (720 x 720dpi)  
Quality 10.5 m<sup>2</sup>/hr (720 x 1080dpi)  
High Quality 4.8 m<sup>2</sup>/hr (720 x 1440dpi)  
Fine Production 7.8 m<sup>2</sup>/hr (720 x 720dpi)

Curing Method  
Ink Type  
Colours

LED-UV type  
UV Curable Ink  
Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Gray, Red, White, Varnish

Ink Capacity  
Max Media Size

1,000 ml (Ink Bottle)  
1.25 x 2.50m max size, 80mm max thickness.  
50kg/m<sup>2</sup> max weight

Interface  
Power Consumption  
Dimensions (W x D x H)  
Weight

Super-Speed USB (Type-B)  
Operating: Approx. 4.8kW  
4,635mm x 2,768mm x 1,730mm  
1,370 kg (With ink cartridges)

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## SD-10

### Digital Colour Spectrophotometer



Technology	Spectroscopic Device
Spectral Range	400 – 700nm
Sampling Interval	Colour Measurement
Photometric Range	10 nm (Interpolation by software)
Light Source	LED (Including UV)
Measurement Conditions	M0: Including UV light component, ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M0 M1e: D50 - Including UV light component, measurement conditions equivalent to ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M1 (Measurement conditions held with a radiant power at all wavelengths from 400 to 700 nm, and power ratios in the 300 to 400 nm and 400 to 500 nm regions similar to D50) M2: Without UV, ISO 13655:2017 measurement condition M2
Calibration	White reference built in the sensor cover
Scan Length	400mm
Interfaces	USB Type-C, USB 2.0 Full-Speed BLE Bluetooth Low Energy
Dimensions (W x D x H)	35 x 80 x 80 mm (Shutter Closed) 35 x 80 x 77.6 mm (Shutter Opened)
Weight	Approx. 190g

# GO BIG

WITH GORGEOUS  
PRINTS ON A WIDE  
VARIETY OF MATERIALS



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



**GO**  
**BIG**

**WITH SUPERB  
PHOTO PRINTS**

**Efficient  
workflow  
solution**

Maximum printing  
convenience

**Vivid  
colours**

Stunning vibrancy  
in every photo

**Precision  
printhead**

Crisp clarity and sharp  
detail reproduction

**Improved  
design**

Ergonomic design,  
flexible installation



# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

D-Series

Surelab Photolab Series

## SURELAB SL-D1030



Print Head	Micro Piezo Printhead
Max Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi
Min Droplet Size	2.5 pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S Dye Ink
Ink Capacity	250ml
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Black
Paper Size	Width: 89mm – 210mm ; Length: 148mm – 297mm
Print Size	Roll: Max. 1,000mm, Min. 50mm / Manual Feed: 1,000mm / Auto Sheet Feeder (ASF): 297mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi
OS Compatibility	Windows® 10, Windows® 8.1 for each 32bit/64bit, Macintosh Mac OS X (10.9.5 or later), Mac OS 11.X
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 80W / Ready : Approx. 14W / Sleep: Approx. 1.2W / Standby: Approx. 0.2W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Single-sided Model: 460 x 683 x 359 mm Double-sided Model: 460 x 747 x 441 mm
Weight	Single-sided model: 17.6kg Double-sided model: 23.1kg Main unit: 17.6kg, Duplex Feeder: 5.5kg

## SURELAB SL-D530



Print Method	Micro Piezo Inkjet Technology with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	1440 x 720dpi (High Quality) / 720 x 720 dpi (Standard) / 720x360 (Draft)
Max Droplet Size	2.5pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S Dye Ink
Colours	Colours 6 (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Black) 70 ml per colour
Media Handling	Auto Sheet Feeder Width: 89mm – 102mm ; Length: 127mm – 152mm Auto Sheet Feeder: 3.5" x 5", 4" x 6" (100 sheets)
Printer Interface	Hi-Speed USB, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T, IEEE802.11b/g/n
OS Compatibility	Windows®11, Windows®10, Windows®8.1 for each 32bit/64bit, Macintosh Mac OS X (10/9/5 or later), Mac OS 11.X
Memory	0.5 GB
Power Consumption	18W Operating/ 3.8W Ready/1.4W Sleep/ 0.2W Standby

# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T738100	Black	SC-B6070
C13T738200	Cyan	
C13T738300	Magenta	
C13T738400	Yellow	
C13T904100	Black	SC-B9070
C13T904200	Cyan	
C13T904300	Magenta	
C13T904400	Yellow	
C13T725100	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink - Black 600ml	SC-F2130
C13T725200	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink - Cyan 600ml	
C13T725300	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink - Magenta 600ml	
C13T725400	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink - Yellow 600ml	
C13T725A00	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink - White 600ml	
C13S400080	DS Transfer General Purpose 24 inch Roll	SC-F530
C13S400079	DS Transfer General Purpose 17 inch Roll	
C13S400081	DS Transfer General Purpose A3 Roll	
C13S400082	DS Transfer General Purpose A4 Roll	
C13S400077	DS Transfer General Purpose A3 Sheet	
C13S400078	DS Transfer General Purpose A4 Sheet	
C12C933151	Stand [24"]	
C12C935701	Roll Feed Spindle [24"]	
C13S210057	Maintenance Box	
C13S210055	Auto Cutter Spare Blade	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1.1L	SC-F6630
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1.1L	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1.1L	
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1.1L	
C13T741200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1L x 6pcs	SC-F7270
C13T741300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1L x 6pcs	
C13T741400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1L x 6pcs	
C13T741X00	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1L x 6pcs	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1.1L	SC-F9340
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1.1L	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1.1L	
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1.1L	
C13T46H600	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - FY 1.1L	
C13T46H500	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - FP 1.1L	
C13T327100	Photo Black	SC-P407
C13T327200	Cyan	
C13T327300	Magenta	
C13T327400	Yellow	
C13T327700	Red	
C13T327800	Matte Black	
C13T327900	Orange	
C13T327000	Gloss Optimizer	
C13T763100	Photo Black	SC-P607
C13T763200	Cyan	
C13T763300	Vivid Magenta	
C13T763400	Yellow	
C13T763500	Light Cyan	
C13T763600	Vivid Light Magenta	
C13T763700	Light Black	
C13T763800	Matte Black	
C13T763900	Light Light Black	
C13T853100	Photo Black	SC-P807
C13T853200	Cyan	
C13T853300	Vivid Magenta	
C13T853400	Yellow	
C13T853500	Light Cyan	
C13T853600	Vivid Light Magenta	
C13T853700	Light Black	
C13T853800	Matte Black	
C13T853900	Light Light Black	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P6000
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P7000
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T809100	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809200	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809300	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809400	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809500	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809600	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809700	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809800	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Dark Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809900	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809000	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T913100	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T913200	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913300	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913400	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913500	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913600	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913700	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913800	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913900	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C11CH12402	SC-P7530	SC-P7530
C13T44N100	SC-P7530 PK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N200	SC-P7530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P7530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P7530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N500	SC-P7530 LC IC (700ml)	
C13T44N600	SC-P7530 VL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N700	SC-P7530 LB IC (700ml)	

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P8000
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P7000
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809000	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T809100	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809200	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809300	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809400	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809500	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809600	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809700	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Dark Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809800	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809900	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T913100	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T913200	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913300	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913400	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913500	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913600	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913700	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913800	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913900	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C11CH12402	SC-P7530	SC-P7530
C13T44N100	SC-P7530 PK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N200	SC-P7530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P7530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P7530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N500	SC-P7530 LC IC (700ml)	
C13T44N600	SC-P7530 VL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N700	SC-P7530 LB IC (700ml)	

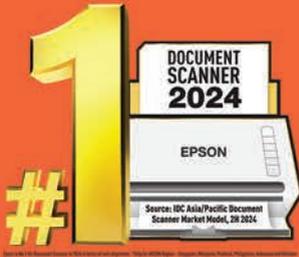
# COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

## Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T44N800	SC-P7530 MK IC (700ml)	SC-P7530
C13T44N900	SC-P7530 LI IC (700ml)	
C13T44NA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (700ml)	
C13T44NB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (700ml)	
C13T44ND00	SC-P7530 VI IC (700ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 PK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P7530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 MK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 P BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YELLOW IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LT CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VLM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 M BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LT GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 ORANGE IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GREEN IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VIOLET IC (350ml)	
C13T49V110	SC-V7000 Black IC (1000ml)	SC-V7000
C13T49V210	SC-V7000 Cyan IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V310	SC-V7000 Magenta IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V410	SC-V7000 Yellow IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V510	SC-V7000 Light Cyan IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V610	SC-V7000 Light Magenta IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V710	SC-V7000 Gray IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V810	SC-V7000 Red IC (1000ml)	
C13T49V910	SC-V7000 White IC (1000ml)	
C13T49VA10	SC-V7000 Varnish IC (1000ml)	
C13T48R100	SC-P8530D PHOTO BLACK 700ML	SC-P8530D
C13T48R200	SC-P8530D CYAN IC 700ML	
C13T48R300	SC-P8530D MAGENTA IC 700ML	
C13T48R400	SC-P8530D YELLOW IC 700ML	
C13T48R800	SC-P8530D MATTE BLACK IC 700ML	
C13T48RE00	SC-P8530D GRAY IC 700ML	
C13T821100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK 3L	L-6534VW
C13T821200	INK CARTRIDGE,C 3L	
C13T821300	INK CARTRIDGE,M 3L	
C13T821400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y 3L	
C13T821500	INK CARTRIDGE,DV 3L	
C13T821600	INK CARTRIDGE,WH 2.6L	
C13T52S200	L-4733 Cyan Ink Cartridge	L-4733AW
C13T52S600	L-4733 Orange Ink Cartridge	
C13T52S700	L-4733 Green Ink Cartridge	
C13T52S400	L-4733 Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13T52S300	L-4733 Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C11CH13402	SC-P9530	SC-P9530
C13T44N100	SC-P9530 PK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N200	SC-P9530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P9530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P9530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P9530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P9530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P9530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P9530 MK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P9530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P9530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P9530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P9530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P9530 P BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P9530 CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P9530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P9530 YELLOW IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P9530 LT CYAN IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P9530 VLM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P9530 GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P9530 M BLACK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P9530 LT GREY IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P9530 ORANGE IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P9530 GREEN IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P9530 VIOLET IC (350ml)	
C13T892100	Black Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892200	Cyan Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892300	Magenta Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892400	Yellow Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T892500	SC-S80670 LIGHT CYAN IC (700ML)	SC-S80670
C13T892600	SC-S80670 LIGHT MAGENTA IC (700ML)	
C13T892700	SC-S80670 LIGHT BLACK IC (700ML)	
C13T892800	SC-S80670 ORANGE IC (700ML)	
C13T892900	SC-S80670 RED IC (700ML)	
C13T892A00	SC-S80670 WHITE IC (600ML)	
C13T45R100	SC-R5030 Black 3000ml (1.5L X2)	SC-R5030
C13T45R200	SC-R5030 Cyan 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R300	SC-R5030 Magenta 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R400	SC-R5030 Yellow 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R500	SC-R5030 Light Cyan 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R600	SC-R5030 Light Magenta 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R700	SC-R5030 Optimizer 3000ml (1.5L X2)	
C13T45R800	SC-R5030 Maintenance Liquid 3L (1.5L X2)	
C13T43Y100	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Black Ink Cartridge	SL-D830
C13T43Y200	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y300	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y400	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y500	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y600	Epson UltraChrome D6r-S 200ml Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T710100	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Black Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710200	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Cyan Dye Ink Cartridge	SL-D3000
C13T710300	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Magenta Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710400	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Yellow Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710500	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Light Cyan Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710600	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Light Magenta Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T46P100	SL-D1030 Black RIPS 250ML	SL-D1030
C13T46P200	SL-D1030 Cyan RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P300	SL-D1030 Magenta RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P400	SL-D1030 Yellow RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P500	SL-D1030 Light Cyan RIPS 250ML	
C13T46P600	SL-D1030 Light Magenta RIPS 250ML	
C13T54H100	SL-D530 BLACK INK	SL-D530
C13T54H200	SL-D530 CYAN INK	
C13T54H300	SL-D530 MAGENTA INK	
C13T54H400	SL-D530 YELLOW INK	
C13T54H500	SL-D530 LIGHT CYAN INK	
C13T54H600	SL-D530 LIGHT MAGENTA INK	
C13T56R190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (700ML)	SC-P7330
C13T56R290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (700ML)	
C13T56R490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (700ML)	
C13T56R590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (700ML)	
C13T56R790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56R890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (700ML)	
C13T56R990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56RD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (700ML)	
C13T56W190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (350ML)	
C13T56W490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (350ML)	
C13T56W590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (350ML)	
C13T56W790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56W890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56WD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (350ML)	
C13T56R190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (700ML)	SC-P9330
C13T56R290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (700ML)	
C13T56R490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (700ML)	
C13T56R590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (700ML)	
C13T56R690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (700ML)	
C13T56R790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56R890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (700ML)	
C13T56R990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (700ML)	
C13T56RD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (700ML)	
C13T56W190	SC-P7330/9330 PHOTO BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W290	SC-P7330/9330 CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W390	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID MAGENTA IC (350ML)	
C13T56W490	SC-P7330/9330 YELLOW IC (350ML)	
C13T56W590	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT CYAN IC (350ML)	
C13T56W690	SC-P7330/9330 VIVID LM IC (350ML)	
C13T56W790	SC-P7330/9330 GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56W890	SC-P7330/9330 MATTE BLACK IC (350ML)	
C13T56W990	SC-P7330/9330 LIGHT GREY IC (350ML)	
C13T56WD90	SC-P7330/9330 VIOLET IC (350ML)	

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON SCANNER ?

Dapatkan kecepatan dan kualitas terbaik dengan berbagai pilihan scanner terbaru dari Epson yang mampu menangkap semua detail untuk memenuhi kebutuhan bisnis Anda. Dengan fitur dan teknologi canggih milik Epson, Scanner ini memberi Anda lebih banyak daya, volume lebih tinggi, dan kecepatan lebih cepat untuk produktivitas lebih baik.

### CCD System

Pemindai memanfaatkan Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) scanning system, memantulkan dokumen yang diterangi dari serangkaian cermin melalui lensa ke sensor

kelebihan dari Teknologi CCD

- Kecepatan pemindaian lebih tinggi
- lebih jelas dan lebih detail untuk pemindaian film
- Kedalaman bidang yang lebih besar saat memindai dokumen atau objek 3D yang tidak rata pada kaca pemindai
- Kepadatan optik lebih tinggi



CIS Scanner

Text on "contactless" area is not clear



CCD Scanner

Text on "contactless" area is clear

### ReadyScan LED Technology

Dengan Teknologi ReadyScan LED, pemindaian dimulai secara instan tanpa memerlukan waktu pemanasan. Teknologi ini ramah lingkungan karena bebas merkuri, disipasi panas rendah dan membutuhkan konsumsi daya yang lebih rendah.



# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner

### WORKFORCE ES-50



Scan up to  
A4 & F4



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 2.0  
Bus-powered



reddot award 2019  
winner

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Scan Area</b>	A4 (support F4)
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	216 x 1,828.8 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	35 - 270 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	1 sheet
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 300 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	5.5 sec, 4.0 sec (Battery)
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0 (Micro-B)
<b>Dimensions</b>	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
<b>Weight</b>	270g

### WORKFORCE ES-60W



Scan up to  
A4 & F4



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 2.0  
Bus-powered



Wi-Fi



reddot award 2019  
winner

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Scan Area</b>	A4 (support F4)
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	216 x 1,828.8 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	35 - 270 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	1 sheet
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 300 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	5.5 sec (USB Bus Powered)
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0 (Micro-B), Wi-Fi
<b>Dimensions</b>	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
<b>Weight</b>	300g

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



## WORKFORCE DS-C330



Scan up to A4 & F4



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0 Bus-powered



U-Turn Scanning



Environmentally Friendly

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LEDx2
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Scan Area</b>	A4 (support F4)
<b>Document Size (Min) (Max)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm 215,9 x 3.048 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	40-127 g/m <sup>2</sup> , Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Vertical Path</b>	40-413 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Straight Path</b>	40-413 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	20 sheets (80 g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 5.000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)</b>	Simplex / Duplex 300 dpi 30 ppm / 60 ipm 600 dpi 5 ppm / 10 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022 MAC OS x 10.9 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 104 x 125 mm
<b>Weight</b>	1,8 kg



PDN



## WORKFORCE ES-C320W



Scan up to A4 & F4



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0 Bus-powered



U-Turn Scanning



Environmentally Friendly

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LEDx2
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Scan Area</b>	A4 (support F4)
<b>Document Size (Min) (Max)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm 215,9 x 3.048 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	40-127 g/m <sup>2</sup> , Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Vertical Path</b>	40-413 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Straight Path</b>	40-413 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	20 sheets (80 g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 3.500 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)</b>	Simplex / Duplex 300 dpi 30 ppm / 60 ipm 600 dpi 5 ppm / 10 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022 MAC OS x 10.11 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 104 x 125 mm
<b>Weight</b>	1,8 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner



### WORKFORCE ES-C380W



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LEDx2
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Scan Area</b>	A4 (support F4)
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 5.588 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	40-127 g/m2, Less than A6 size: 40-209 g/m2
<b>Vertical Path</b>	40-413 g/m2
<b>Straight Path</b>	20 sheets (80 g/m2)
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	Up to 3,500 sheets/day
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Monochrome)</b>	Simplex / Duplex
	30 ppm / 60 ipm
	5 ppm / 10 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows 7/8/8.1/10/11, Server 2008/2012/2016/2019/2022 MAC OS x 10.11 or later, MAC OS 11 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, USB 2.0 Host
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 104 x 125 mm
<b>Weight</b>	1,8 kg

## A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners

### WORKFORCE DS-410



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Scan Area</b>	A4 (support F4)
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 3,048 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	50 - 209 g/m2 (A8 or less : 127 - 209 g/m2)
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	50 sheets (80g/m2)
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 3,000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	26 ppm / 52 ipm (Monochrome, Colour)
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB2.0
<b>Dimensions</b>	297 x 152 x 154 mm
<b>Weight</b>	2,5kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

46.69%

## WORKFORCE DS-530II



Scan  
up to A3\*



Scan from  
27gsm to  
413gsm



One Pass  
Duplex  
Scanning

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 6096 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	50 sheets (80g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 4,000 pages/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)</b>	Simplex / Duplex 35 ppm / 70 ipm 12 ppm / 24 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 3.2 Gen 1
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 169 x 176 mm
<b>Weight</b>	3.7 kg



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP

45.97%

## WORKFORCE DS-570WII



Scan  
up to A4



Scan from  
27gsm to  
413gsm



One Pass  
Duplex  
Scanning



Wi-Fi\*



Epson Smart  
Panel\*\*

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 6096 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less : 127 - 413 g/m2)
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	50 sheets (80g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 4,000 pages/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)</b>	Simplex / Duplex 35 ppm / 70 ipm 12 ppm / 24 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Wi-Fi (802.11 b/g/n)
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 169 x 176 mm
<b>Weight</b>	3.7 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**45.76%**

### WORKFORCE ES-580W



Scan up to A4

Touchscreen Panel

One Pass Duplex Scanning

Wi-Fi

Epson Smart Panel

**Scanner Type**
**Sensor Type**
**Light Source**
**Optical Resolution**
**Document Size (Min)**
**(Max)**
**Supported Paper Weight**
**ADF Capacity**
**Daily Scan Volume**
**Scanning Speed**
**Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)**

300 dpi

600 dpi

**Operating System**
**Interface**
**Dimensions**
**Weight**

A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner  
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

RGB LED

600 x 600 dpi

50.8 x 50.8 mm

215.9 x 6096 mm

27 - 413 g/m<sup>2</sup>100 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

Up to 4,000 sheets/day

35 ppm / 70 ipm

12 ppm / 24 ipm

Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server

2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 / Server 2019

Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

USB 3.2 Gen 1, Wi-Fi (802.11 b/g/n),

Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections)

296 x 169 x 167 mm

3.7kg



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**49.65%**

### WORKFORCE DS-730N



Scan up to A4

Colour LCD

One Pass Duplex Scanning

Ethernet

**Scanner Type**
**Sensor Type**
**Light Source**
**Optical Resolution**
**Document Size (Min)**
**(Max)**
**Supported Paper Weight**
**ADF Capacity**
**Daily Scan Volume**
**Scanning Speed**
**Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)**

300 dpi

600 dpi

**Operating System**
**Interface**
**Dimensions**
**Weight**

Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner

Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

RGB LED

600 x 600 dpi

50.8 x 50.8 mm

215.9 x 6096 mm

27 - 413 g/m<sup>2</sup>100 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

Up to 6,500 sheets/day

40 ppm / 80 ipm

12 ppm / 24 ipm

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server

2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016 /

Server 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

USB2.0 and Ethernet

(1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)

296 x 169 x 167 mm

3.6kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**46.74%**

## WORKFORCE DS-770II



Scan up to A3\*



Scan from 77gsm to 413gsm



One Pass Duplex Scanning

<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 6096 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	100 sheets (80g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 7.000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)</b>	Simplex / Duplex
	45 ppm / 90 ipm
	12 ppm / 24 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 / Server 2016
<b>Interface</b>	USB 3.2 Gen 1
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 169 x 176 mm
<b>Weight</b>	3.7 kg



PDN

## WORKFORCE DS-790WN



Scan up to A3\*



Scan 600 dpi



USB 3.0 Bus-powered



RGB LED Lighting



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED x 2
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 6096 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	27 - 413 g/m2 (A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m2)
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	100 sheets (80 g/m2)
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 7.000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)</b>	Simplex / Duplex
	45 ppm / 90 ipm
	12 ppm / 24 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11, Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2019 / 2022 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 169 x 167 mm
<b>Weight</b>	3,7kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**35.79%**

### WORKFORCE DS-870



Scan up to  
A3\*



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 3.0  
Bus-powered



RGB LED  
Lighting

**Scanner Type** A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner

**Sensor Type** Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

**Light Source** RGB LED

**Optical Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi

**Document Size (Min)** 50.8 x 50.8 mm

**(Max)** 215.9 x 609.6 mm

**Supported Paper Weight** 27 - 413 g/m<sup>2</sup> [A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m<sup>2</sup>]

**ADF Capacity** 100 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

**Daily Scan Volume** Up to 10,000 sheets/day

**Scanning Speed**

**Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)** Simplex / Duplex

200/300 dpi

600 dpi

16 ppm / 32 ipm

**Operating System** Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

**Interface** USB 3.0

**Dimensions** 296 x 169 x 167 mm

**Weight** 3,6kg



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**35.79%**

### WORKFORCE DS-970



Scan up to  
A3\*



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 3.0  
Bus-powered



RGB LED  
Lighting

**Scanner Type** A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner

**Sensor Type** Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

**Light Source** RGB LED

**Optical Resolution** 600 x 600 dpi

**Scan Area** A4 (support F4)

**Document Size (Min)** 50.8 x 50.8 mm

**(Max)** 215.9 x 609.6 mm

**Supported Paper Weight** 27 - 413 g/m<sup>2</sup> [A8 or less 127 - 413 g/m<sup>2</sup>]

**ADF Capacity** 100 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

**Daily Scan Volume** Up to 14,000 sheets/day

**Scanning Speed**

**Resolution (Colour/Greyscale/Mono)** Simplex / Duplex

300 dpi

600 dpi

23 ppm / 46 ipm

**Operating System** Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

**Interface** USB 3.0

**Dimensions** 296 x 169 x 167 mm

**Weight** 3,6kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER



PDN



## WORKFORCE DS-800WN



Scan up to  
A3



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 3.2  
Bus-powered



RGB LED  
Lighting



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 6,096 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	27-413 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	100 sheets (80 g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 8,000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)</b>	Simplex / Duplex
	50 ppm / 100 ipm
	21 ppm / 42 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 169 x 167 mm
<b>Weight</b>	3.7 kg



PDN



## WORKFORCE DS-900WN



Scan up to  
A3



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 3.2  
Bus-powered



RGB LED  
Lighting



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
<b>Light Source</b>	RGB LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	50.8 x 50.8 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	215.9 x 6,096 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	27-413 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	100 sheets (80 g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 11,000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	
<b>Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)</b>	Simplex / Duplex
	70 ppm / 140 ipm
	21 ppm / 42 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct (max 8 connections), USB 2.0 Host
<b>Dimensions</b>	296 x 169 x 167 mm
<b>Weight</b>	3.7 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A3 Sheet-Fed Scanners

### WORKFORCE DS-30000



Scan up to  
A3



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 3.0  
Bus-powered



White LED  
Lighting



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**34.20%**

**Scanner Type**

**Sensor Type**

**Light Source**

**Optical Resolution**

**Document Size (Min)**

**(Max)**

**Supported Paper Weight**

**ADF Capacity**

**Daily Scan Volume**

**Scanning Speed**

**Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)**

**200/300 dpi**

**600 dpi**

**Operating System**

**Interface**

**Dimensions**

**Weight**

A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner

Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

White LED

600 x 600 dpi

50.8 x 69 mm

304.8 x 5.588 mm

27-413 g/m<sup>2</sup>

A4 : 120 sheets, A3 : 60 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

Up to 30.000 sheets/day

Simplex / Duplex

70 ppm / 140 ipm

22 ppm / 44 ipm

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10

Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /

2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

USB 3.0

371 x 208 x 219 mm

5.8 kg

### WORKFORCE DS-32000



Scan up to  
A3



Scan  
600 dpi



USB 3.0  
Bus-powered



White LED  
Lighting



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**37.14%**

**Scanner Type**

**Sensor Type**

**Light Source**

**Optical Resolution**

**Document Size (Min)**

**(Max)**

**Supported Paper Weight**

**ADF Capacity**

**Daily Scan Volume**

**Scanning Speed**

**Resolution (A4, Colour/Monochrome)**

**200/300 dpi**

**600 dpi**

**Operating System**

**Interface**

**Dimensions**

**Weight**

A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner

Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)

White LED

600 x 600 dpi

50.8 x 69 mm

304.8 x 5.588 mm

20 - 413 (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

A4 120 sheets, A3 : 60 sheets

Delicate Feed Mode : 20 sheets (A4),

10 sheets (A3)

Up to 40.000 sheets/day

Simplex / Duplex

90 ppm / 180 ipm

26 ppm / 52 ipm

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10

Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /

2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

USB 3.0

371 x 167 x 245mm

6.9 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A4 Flatbed Business Scanner



### WORKFORCE DS-1730



Scan up to  
A4



Scan  
1200 dpi



RGB LED  
Lighting



USB 2.0  
Bus-powered

**Scanner Type**  
**Sensor Type**  
**Light Source**  
**Optical Resolution**

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF  
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)  
RGB LED

**Document Size (Min)**  
**(Max)**

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi (Flatbed)  
600 dpi x 600 dpi (ADF)  
89 x 127 mm (ADF Simplex), 89 x 170 mm  
(ADF Duplex)  
216 x 297 mm (Flatbed), 215.9 x 3048 mm  
(ADF Simplex)

**Supported Paper Weight**  
**ADF Capacity**  
**Daily Scan Volume**  
**Scanning Speed**  
**Operating System**

50 - 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
60 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)  
Up to 3,000 sheets/day  
Colour  
30 ppm / 60 ipm  
Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /  
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

**Interface**  
**Dimensions**  
**Weight**

USB 2.0  
425 x 351 x 135 mm  
4.8kg



### WORKFORCE DS-1760WN



Scan up to  
A4



Scan  
1200 dpi



RGB LED  
Lighting



USB 2.0  
Bus-powered

**Scanner Type**  
**Sensor Type**  
**Light Source**  
**Optical Resolution**

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF  
Colour Contact Image Sensor (CIS)  
RGB LED

**Document Size (Min)**  
**(Max)**

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi (Flatbed)  
600 dpi x 600 dpi (ADF)  
89 x 127 mm (ADF Simplex), 89 x 170 mm  
(ADF Duplex)  
216 x 297 mm (Flatbed), 215.9 x 3048 mm  
(ADF Simplex)

**Supported Paper Weight**  
**ADF Capacity**  
**Daily Scan Volume**  
**Scanning Speed**  
**Operating System**

50 - 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
60 sheets (80g/m<sup>2</sup>)  
Up to 3,000 sheets/day  
Colour  
30 ppm / 60 ipm  
Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /  
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

**Interface**  
**Dimensions**  
**Weight**

USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct,  
USB 2.0 Host  
425 x 374 x 135 mm  
4.9kg



# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A4 Flatbed Business Scanner

### WORKFORCE DS-6500

Scan up to  
A4Scan  
1200 dpiUSB 3.0  
Bus-poweredWhite LED  
Lighting

#### Scanner Type

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with duplex ADF

#### Sensor Type

4 Line Colour CCD

#### Light Source

White LED

#### Optical Resolution

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi

#### Document Size (Min)

100 mm x 148 mm (ADF)

#### (Max)

215.9 mm x 1016 mm (ADF)

#### Supported Paper Weight

50 - 128 g/m<sup>2</sup> (<A6 60 - 190 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

#### ADF Capacity

100 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

#### Daily Scan Volume

Up to 3,000 sheets/day

#### Scanning Speed

Colour 24-bit

#### Flatbed

300 dpi

600 dpi

#### ADF

200-300 dpi

600 dpi

#### Operating System

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /  
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

#### Interface

Hi-Speed USB 2.0

#### Dimensions

217 x 495 x 360 mm

#### Weight

9.8 kg

### WORKFORCE DS-7500

Scan up to  
A4Scan  
1200 dpiUSB 2.0  
Bus-poweredWhite LED  
Lighting

#### Scanner Type

A4 Flatbed colour image scanner with duplex ADF

#### Sensor Type

4 Line Colour CCD

#### Light Source

White LED

#### Optical Resolution

1200 dpi x 1200 dpi

#### Document Size (Min)

100 mm x 148 mm (ADF)

#### (Max)

215.9 mm x 1016 mm (ADF)

#### Supported Paper Weight

50 - 128 g/m<sup>2</sup> (<A6 60 - 190 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

#### ADF Capacity

100 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

#### Daily Scan Volume

Up to 4,000 sheets/day

#### Scanning Speed

Colour 24-bit

#### Flatbed

80 sec, 0.6 msec/line

22 sec, 1.69 msec/line

#### ADF

40 ppm / 80 ipm

8 ppm / 13 ipm

#### Operating System

Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 /  
2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

#### Interface

Hi-Speed USB 2.0

#### Dimensions

217 x 495 x 360 mm

#### Weight

9.8 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

### WORKFORCE DS-50000



Scan up to A3



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0 Bus-powered



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A3 Flatbed colour image scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	4 Line Colour CCD
<b>Light Source</b>	White LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 dpi x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Max)</b>	A3 (11.7" x 17")
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	Colour 24-bit
<b>Flatbed</b>	
300 dpi	approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
600 dpi	approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
<b>Dimensions</b>	640x468x156mm
<b>Weight</b>	14.8 kg

### WORKFORCE DS-60000



Scan up to A3



Scan 600 dpi



USB 2.0 Bus-powered



White LED Lighting



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A3 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
<b>Sensor Type</b>	4 Line Colour CCD
<b>Light Source</b>	White LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	600 dpi x 600 dpi
<b>Document Size (Min)</b>	68 mm x 120 mm
<b>(Max)</b>	297 mm x 2540 mm
<b>Supported Paper Weight</b>	35 - 128 g/m <sup>2</sup> (<A6 60 - 190 g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>ADF Capacity</b>	200 sheets (80 g/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Daily Scan Volume</b>	Up to 5,000 sheets/day
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	Colour 24-bit
<b>Flatbed</b>	
300 dpi	approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
600 dpi	approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
<b>ADF</b>	
200-300 dpi	40 ppm / 80 ipm
600 dpi	7.5 ppm / 15 ipm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	Hi-Speed USB 2.0
<b>Dimensions</b>	640x552x289mm
<b>Weight</b>	26.9 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

### WORKFORCE DS-70000



- Scanner Type** A3 Flatbed colour image scanner with ADF
- Sensor Type** 4 Line Colour CCD
- Light Source** White LED
- Optical Resolution** 600 dpi x 600 dpi
- Document Size (Min)** 68 mm x 120 mm
- (Max)** 297 mm x 2540 mm
- Supported Paper Weight** 35 - 128 g/m2 (<A6 60 - 190 g/m2)
- ADF Capacity** 200 sheets (80 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Daily Scan Volume** Up to 8,000 sheets/day
- Scanning Speed** Colour 24-bit
- Flatbed** approx. 4.0 sec, 0.351 msec/line
- 300 dpi** approx. 10 sec, 0.702 msec/line
- 600 dpi**
- ADF**
- 200-300 dpi** 70 ppm / 140 ipm
- 600 dpi** 12 ppm / 24 ipm
- Operating System** Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10  
Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
- Interface** Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Dimensions** 289 x 640 x 552 mm
- Weight** 26.9 kg

## A4 Photo Scanners



PDN



### PERFECTION V39II



- Scanner Type** A4 Flatbed Colour Image Scanner
- Sensor Type** Contact Image Sensors (CIS)
- Light Source** RGB LED
- Optical Resolution** 4,800 x 4,800 dpi
- Output Resolution** 50 - 4,800 dpi (in 1 dpi increments),  
7,200 dpi, 9,600 dpi
- Document Size** 216 x 297 mm
- Scanning Speed** DPI | Speed
- Reflective Scanning**
- Monochrome** 300 | 10 sec
- 600 | 12 sec
- 1,200 | 37 sec
- 24 bit Colour** 300 | 10 sec
- 600 | 29 sec
- 1,200 | 103 sec
- Operating System** Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11, Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019  
Mac OS X 10.11 or later
- Interface** USB 2.0
- Dimensions** 249 x 364 x 39 mm
- Weight** 1.4 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## PERFECTION V850



<b>Scanner Type</b>	Flatbed colour image scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	Epson Matrix CCD
<b>Light Source</b>	White LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	Main 6,400 dpi x Sub 9,600 dpi (Film Scanning with Film Holder)
<b>Output Resolution</b>	25 to 12,800 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)
<b>Document Size</b>	Up to 216 x 297 mm
<b>Reflective Transparency</b>	Up to 203 x 254 mm, 35mm x 18 frames strip film, 35mm x 12 frames mounted film, (6 x 20cm) x 1 frame Medium format, (4" x 5") x 1 frame, Up to 8" x 10" (with film area guide)
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	DPI   Speed
<b>Reflective Scanning</b>	
Preview	300   6 sec
Monochrome	300   12 sec
24 bit Colour	300   12 sec
<b>Operating System</b>	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0
<b>Dimensions</b>	308 x 503 x 152.5 mm
<b>Weight</b>	6.6 kg

## A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

## EXPRESSION 13000XL



<b>Scanner Type</b>	A3 Flatbed Colour Image Scanner
<b>Sensor Type</b>	6-line Colour CCD
<b>Light Source</b>	White LED
<b>Optical Resolution</b>	2400 x 4800 dpi
<b>Output Resolution</b>	50 - 6400 dpi (1 dpi increments)
<b>Document Size (Max)</b>	310 x 437 mm (12.2 x 17.2") (Flatbed) 309 x 420 mm (12.2 x 16.5") (TPU)
<b>Film Capacity</b>	35 mm film x 48 Frames (Strip Film Holder) 35 mm film x 30 Frames (Mounted Film Holder)
<b>Scanning Speed</b>	A4 300 dpi Colour/BW 12 sec
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003/2008/2012, Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0
<b>Dimensions</b>	656 x 458 x 158 mm
<b>Weight</b>	14.3 kg

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## Manage your Documents/Photos Effortlessly

### Epson ScanSmart\*

#### Photo

Large originals can be scanned and stitched into a single image with Epson ScanSmart. This software can also perform automatic enhancements to photos and save your files into a variety of formats.

\*Only applicable to V39 and V850



#### Document

Simplify your workflow with Epson ScanSmart. Review and edit your scans to rotate, delete, reorder or remove unnecessary pages. Save with automatic file and folder name by OCR detection for increased productivity.

\*Only applicable to ES-60 and ES-60W

### Document Capture Pro\*\*



Easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents. The software recognises barcodes, characters and blank pages in scanned documents for batch separation. It allows you to create up to 30 customised job settings, with the option to assign shortcuts of the scan jobs to the scanner's operation panel to simplify scan workflow. With the built-in OCR capability, searchable PDF files can be created and documents can be saved into editable Microsoft Office formats. In addition, device and documents can be secured through password protection, by locating and tracking documents using the Advanced Log function.

\*\*Limited functionality for Mac version of Document Capture software.

### Document Capture Pro Server\*\*\*



Document Capture Pro Server helps to centralise your scanning and manage your fleet of scanners without the need to install drivers on individual computers. Document Capture Pro Server - Authentication Edition secures your scanner by limiting usage based on user list. Link the scanner to your directory services for automatic syncing of the user list and the Email server to enable Scan to Email, alerts, and reporting functions.

\*\*\*Only for Windows Server OS.

### Epson DocumentScan App



Scan documents with your mobile devices and share it via email, through other apps or save it to selected cloud services such as Box, DropBox, Evernote®, Google® Drive™ and Microsoft® OneDrive®.

### Easy Photo Scan

Through a simple user interface, users can easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents via Easy Photo Scan. 8 simple photo editing functions such as Rotation, Auto and Manual Enhance, Soft Focus and Red Eye Correction are also available for users to enhance and correct their photos as desired. The preview mode and thumbnail mode allow users to easily choose, edit and preview photos within the application.

Post-scan destinations, including local folder, Web Folder, email, Facebook, Picasa™, Evernote® and SugarSync®, are easily accessible through the software.



### InstantMark OMR Software

An affordable Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) solution that provides fast and accurate detection of data from optical answer sheets used for tests, assessments, surveys and other questionnaires. It allows users to create or use existing form templates for their projects too.

### Presto! Bizcard 5

A business card management solution that keeps a digital database of your business contacts. Information is extracted from the business cards by OCR.

## PEMINDAIAN DENGAN KEANDALAN YANG DAPAT ANDA PERCAYA

**Pemindaian cepat dan ringkas**

Dirancang dengan mempertimbangan ruang kantor dan kebutuhan Anda

**Penanganan media serbaguna**

Dari dokumen kertas tipis hingga kartu identitas

**Konektivitas jaringan**

Aktifkan berbagi scanner melalui Ethernet, Wi-Fi, dan Wi-Fi Direct

**Fungsi perlindungan kertas**

Deteksi tanda-tanda awal kertas macet dan hentikan pengumpanan kertas

# BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

## Scanner Functions

### Photo

#### Photo Enhancement

Inject new life into faded films and photos. Restore original colours of faded photos to make them look as good as new with colour restoration.



Before Colour Restoration



After Colour Restoration

#### Built-in Transparency Unit with Film Holder

Selected Epson photo scanners feature a built-in transparency unit with film holder which allows users to conveniently digitise precious and fragile photo films and slides.



### Document

#### Text Enhancement

Improves text recognition when scanning text documents, whether in colour, greyscale or black-and-white. Removes background for better clarity, which is especially useful for double-sided printed documents.



Text Enhancement OFF



Text Enhancement ON

#### Document Skew Correction

Automatically adjusts and straightens scanned images.

#### Colour Enhancement & Colour Dropout

Remove or enhance the visibility of ink signatures such as "Confidential" and "Urgent" stamps. Users can pick one of the preset colours, all colours except black), or use the customised settings to dropout or enhance up to 5 colours of your choice with a single scan. Up to 10 preset colours can be saved for reuse.



#### Automatic Feeding Mode

The Automatic Feeding Mode enables large volumes of documents to be scanned continuously. In addition, this mode allows you to scan documents one at a time without needing to arrange them by size and they will be saved into a single PDF.



#### Double Feed Detection Skip Function

Activate the Double Feed Detection Skip Function to scan documents with stickers and labels.



#### Book Spine Correction

Scans are corrected for shadow and curvature around book spines for better readability and clarity of texts and images.



#### Paper Protection Function

Upon detection of abnormal paper feeding or stapled/folded paper, the paper feed will be stopped immediately, which prevents damage to your important documents.



#### Epson OCR Feature

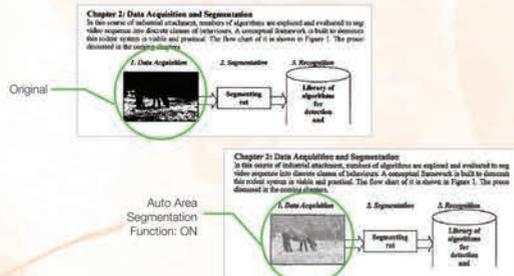
This OCR add-on allows users to create searchable PDF files and automatically straighten and orientate documents based on character recognition.

#### PDF Security

Advanced PDF Security features are bundled with document scanners to prevent confidential documents from being accessed, edited or printed by unauthorised users. Passwords can be used to secure the PDF files.

#### Auto Area Segmentation (AAS)

This feature is useful when user is performing a black-&-white scan on documents with pictures and graphs. AAS segments a scanned document which has both text and image into 'Text Area' and 'Image Area'. The 'Text Area' is scanned in black-&-white and 'Image Area' is scanned in halftone.



# 3LCD PROJECTOR



**No. 1** PROJECTOR BRAND  
**WORLDWIDE**  
2001-2024 SOURCE: FUTURESOURCE CONSULTING



# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## SOLUSI SOFTWARE



### iProjection

Epson iProjection adalah aplikasi nirkabel yang memungkinkan pengguna menampilkan konten dari laptop atau perangkat mobile ke proyektor Epson melalui Wi-Fi. Mendukung berbagai format file dan fitur anotasi, iProjection mempermudah presentasi interaktif dan kolaboratif tanpa kabel, ideal untuk lingkungan kerja maupun pendidikan modern.

#### Multi-screen

menampilkan hasil proyeksi dari 4 perangkat sekaligus.

#### Moderator mode

Moderator dapat mengontrol dan mengelola konten yang ditampilkan di layar proyektor saat beberapa perangkat terhubung secara bersamaan

#### Multi-platform

Support Android, iOS, Windows, macOS.

#### Format File

Menampilkan file (PDF, gambar, dokumen) secara nirkabel dari smartphone/laptop ke proyektor

#### Kompatibilitas

Semua proyektor Epson yang memiliki jaringan network



### Projector Distance Calculator

Projector Distance Calculator adalah alat bantu untuk menghitung jarak ideal antara proyektor dan layar guna mendapatkan ukuran gambar (image size) yang sesuai dan tajam. Dengan memasukkan jenis proyektor, ukuran layar yang diinginkan, dan rasio zoom lensa, alat ini membantu menentukan jarak proyeksi optimal dan penempatan proyektor yang tepat di ruangan.

#### Menentukan Jarak Proyektor yang Ideal

Meng Hitung jarak ideal antara proyektor dan layar (throw distance) sesuai dengan kebutuhan pengguna

#### Memastikan Kualitas Gambar Optimal

Menentukan ukuran layar sesuai jarak ruangan yang tersedia.

#### Edge Blending & Mendukung Perencanaan Instalasi

Membantu menghitung dan merancang instalasi dengan penggunaan 2 atau lebih proyektor agar menghasilkan gambar yang lebih lebar panoramic.

#### Membantu Pemilihan Tipe Lensa

Jika menggunakan proyektor dengan lensa yang bisa diganti (interchangeable lens), kalkulator ini membantu menentukan jenis lensa yang sesuai (misalnya short-throw atau long-throw).



### Professional Tools for Projector Config Tools

Professional Tools for Projector Configuration adalah sekumpulan alat bantu digital yang disediakan oleh Epson untuk membantu teknisi, desainer ruangan, atau tim presales dalam merencanakan dan memasang proyektor secara tepat.

#### Perencanaan Instalasi yang Akurat

Membantu menentukan posisi ideal proyektor, ukuran layar, dan jenis lensa yang dibutuhkan, sehingga instalasi lebih presisi dan efisien. Sudah terdapat fungsi pengaturan Geometry correction, Edge blending dan Color Matching & Color Calibration

#### Pengaturan yang mudah

Proyektor pada jaringan yang sama akan terdeteksi sehingga teknisi dapat melakukan monitoring dan controlling dari remote area

#### Kompatible

Dapat digunakan pada sistem operasi Windows 7/8.1/10 and macOS.

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**55.70%**

E600 untuk Indonesia



## EB-E600

Brightness 3,400 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity USB Type-B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network N/A	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.7 kg



12,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**55.02%**

X600 untuk Indonesia



## EB-X600

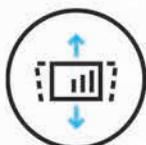
Brightness 3,600 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity USB Type-A & B x 1, VGA x 2, RCA x 1, HDMI x 1
Network RJ45 x 1, Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.7 kg



12,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone  
Adjuster\*



Wireless  
iProjection

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

# GENUINE TKDN



Epson EB-E/X600



Hingga

**55,70%**

Rasio TKDN dan BMP tertinggi dalam kategori proyektor

**No.1**

Merk proyektor selama 24 tahun berturut-turut di Dunia\*

**10.000+**

Lapangan Kerja untuk Karyawan Lokal

\*2001 - 2024 Source: Futuresource Consulting

**Inovasi untuk Negeri**

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms

3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-X52



Brightness 3,800 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 2.5 kg



12,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone  
Adjuster\*



Wireless  
iProjection

## EB-W55



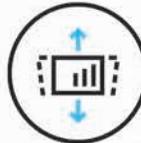
Brightness 4,000 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network Built In Wireless	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 2.5 kg



12,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone  
Adjuster\*



Wireless  
iProjection

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-W53



Brightness 4,000 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type B
Network NA	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 2.5 kg



12,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen

## EB-FH54



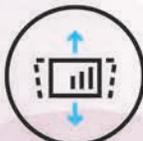
Brightness 4,100 lm	Resolution Full HD	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 5,500/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2, Stereo Mini USB Type A USB Type B
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight 3.1 kg



12,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone  
Slider



Wireless iProjection  
/ Screen Mirroring



Full HD  
Resolution



Apple  
AirPlay 2

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Small Sized Rooms

## EB-972



Brightness 4,100 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,500/17,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, RCA in x1, 2RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone  
Slider



Wireless  
iProjection

## EB-982W



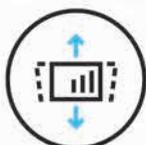
Brightness 4,200 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000:1
Light Source Life 6,500/17,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 30^\circ$ (V) / $\pm 30^\circ$ (H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, RCA in x1, 2RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal Keystone  
Slider



Wireless  
iProjection

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Portable Projectors

## EB-1785W Gesture Presenter



Brightness 3,200lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 10,000:1
Light Source Life 4,000 / 7,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity VGA in x1, HDMI in x1 (Support MHL) Stereo Mini Jack in x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 295W / 208W	Weight 1.81 kg



Gesture  
Presenter



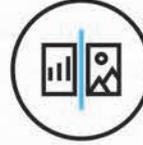
NFC



Wireless  
Projection



Real-Time Auto V/H  
Keystone Correction



Split Screen



reddot design award

## EB-1795F Gesture Presenter



Brightness 3,200lm	Resolution 1080p	Contrast 10,000:1
Light Source Life 4,000 / 7,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1 (Support MHL) VGA in x1, RCA x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 295W / 208W	Weight 1.83 kg



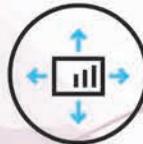
Gesture  
Presenter



NFC



Wireless  
Projection



Real-Time Auto V/H  
Keystone Correction



Split Screen



Full HD

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Mid Size Rooms Projectors

3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-2265U Gesture Presenter



<b>Brightness</b> 5,500lm	<b>Resolution</b> WUXGA	<b>Contrast</b> 15,000:1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDBaset x1, HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
<b>Network</b> Optional (ELPAP10)	<b>Power Consumption</b> 425W / 323W	<b>Weight</b> 4.7 kg



Gesture Presenter



Multi-PC Projection



Wireless Projection



Split Screen

## EB-2155W



<b>Brightness</b> 5,000lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA	<b>Contrast</b> 15,000:1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
<b>Network</b> Optional (ELPAP10)	<b>Power Consumption</b> 405W / 323W	<b>Weight</b> 4.3 kg



Gesture Presenter



Multi-PC Projection



Wireless Projection



Split Screen

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-L690U

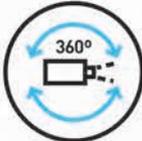
Brightness 6,500 lm	Resolution WUXGA (16:10)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg



EB-L690U/EB-L790U/EB-L890U



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending Technology



Apple AirPlay 2

## EB-L790U

Brightness 7,300 lm	Resolution WUXGA (16:10)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

## EB-L890U

Brightness 8,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA (16:10)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 8.5 Kg

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Mid Size Rooms Projectors

3LCD PROJECTOR



## EB-L690E/EB-L890E



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree installation



Edge Blending Technology



Apple AirPlay 2

## EB-L690E

Brightness 6,500 lm	Resolution WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 399W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.2 Kg

## EB-L890E

Brightness 8,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 8.5 Kg

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Business Projector

## EB-L210W



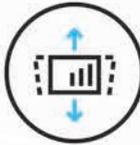
<b>Brightness</b> 4,500lm / 3,100lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA (1280 x 800)	<b>Contrast</b> Over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -D-Sub 15Pin (1 (Black) lin common with Computer 2) -RCA 2 (White, Red) -Stereo Mini Jack (2) -USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> -Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 260W / 191W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx. 4.2kg



30,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal  
Keystone Adjuster



Wi-Fi  
Connection



3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-L260F



<b>Brightness</b> 4,600lm / 3,200lm	<b>Resolution</b> Full HD (1080p)	<b>Contrast</b> Over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -D-Sub 15Pin (1 (Black) lin common with Computer 2) -RCA 2 (White, Red) -Stereo Mini Jack (2) -USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> -Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 260W / 191W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx. 4.2kg



30,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Horizontal  
Keystone Adjuster



Wi-Fi  
Connection



# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Portable Projectors

3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-2065



Brightness 5,500lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,000 / 10,000 hrs	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 (1 Support MHL) VGA in x2, VGA out x1 2RCA x1, RCA x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 425W / 323W	Weight 4.4 kg



Gesture  
Presenter



Multi-PC  
Projection



Wireless  
Projection



Split Screen

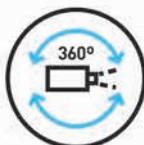
## EB-L520U



Brightness 5,200lm	Resolution WUXGA (1920 x 1200)	Contrast over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin IN x 2, HDMI In x 2, HDBaseT RJ45 In x 1, D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 2, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, USB Type A x 1, USB Type B x 1, RS-232C D-Sub 9Pin x 1, Wired Lan RJ45 x 1,
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 293W/233W	Weight Approx 7.7 Kg



Split Screen



Flexible  
360 degree  
installation

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Extreme Short Throw Laser Projectors

3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-810E



<b>Brightness</b> 5,000lm / 3,500lm	<b>Resolution</b> 1080P (4K Enhancement)	<b>Contrast</b> Over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -HDBaseT 1 (HDCP 2.3) -USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> -Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 380W / 286W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.4W	<b>Weight</b> Approx. 12.5kg



30,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Wide Screen Display  
(21:9)



Extreme  
Short Throw



Wi-Fi  
Connection



## EB-815E



<b>Brightness</b> 5,000lm / 3,500lm	<b>Resolution</b> 1080P (4K Enhancement)	<b>Contrast</b> Over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> -HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) -HDBaseT 1 (HDCP 2.3) -USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> -Wired LAN : RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) -Wireless : Built-in and Optional (Using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> -Lamp On (Normal / Extended) : 380W / 286W - Standby (Network On / Off) : 2.0W / 0.4W	<b>Weight</b> Approx. 12.5kg



30,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Wide Screen Display  
(21:9)



Extreme  
Short Throw



Wi-Fi  
Connection



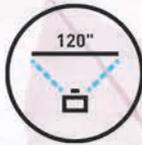
# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Short Throw Projectors



## EB-W56S

Brightness 3,700lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 16,000 : 1
Light Source Life 6,500/17,000 hrs	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 USB Type A USB Type B
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 332W / 231W	Weight Approx 3.1 Kg



Short Throw



17,000  
Light Hours



Wi-Fi  
Connection



## EB-L690SU

Brightness 6,200 lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 339W / 295W	Weight Approx 8.9 Kg



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree  
installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending  
Technology



Apple  
AirPlay 2



# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Short Throw Projectors

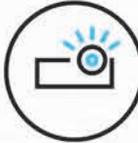


### EB-L210SW

<b>Brightness</b> 4,000lm / 2,800lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA (1280 x 800)	<b>Contrast</b> over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±15°(V) / ±15°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) D Sub 15 Pin RCA Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> Wired LAN - RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional wireless (using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 260W / 191W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx 4.6 Kg



Short Throw



30,000  
Light Hours



Wi-Fi  
Connection



Multi-PC  
Projection

### EB-L210SF



<b>Brightness</b> 4,000lm / 2,800lm	<b>Resolution</b> Full HD (1080p)	<b>Contrast</b> over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±15°(V) / ±15°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI 2 (HDCP 2.3) D Sub 15 Pin RCA Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> Wired LAN - RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless : Built-in*2 and Optional wireless (using ELPAP11)*	<b>Power Consumption</b> Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 260W / 191W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx 4.6 Kg



Short Throw



30,000  
Light Hours



Wi-Fi  
Connection



Multi-PC  
Projection

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Short Throw Projectors



## EB-L690SE

Brightness 6,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 415W / 303W	Weight Approx 9.3 Kg



Wireless Projection



Flexible 360 degree installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending Technology



## EB-L790SE

Brightness 7,000 lm	Resolution WUXGA (4K Enhancement)	Contrast over 5,000,000 : 1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours	Keystone ±50°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x2 D-Sub 9 PIN USB Type A USB Type B HDMI Out Stereo Mini Out Wired LAN
Network Built In, Support Miracast & AirPlay 2	Power Consumption 450W / 330W	Weight Approx 9.3 Kg



Wireless Projection



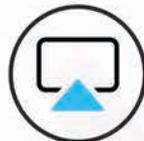
Flexible 360 degree installation



WUXGA Resolution



Edge Blending Technology



Apple AirPlay 2

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Lighting Scene

### EB-U50



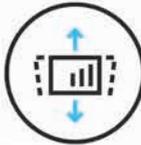
<b>Brightness</b> 3,700 lm	<b>Resolution</b> WUXGA	<b>Contrast</b> 16,000:1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 10,000/17,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI in x2, VGA in x2 VGA out x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x2 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & B x1
<b>Network</b> Built-in	<b>Power Consumption</b> 285W / 218W	<b>Weight</b> 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Dust Resistance  
Design



USB Direct  
Playback

### EB-W50



<b>Brightness</b> 3,800 lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA (1280 x 800)	<b>Contrast</b> 16,000:1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 10,000 hours (Normal), 17,000 hours (Eco)	<b>Keystone</b> ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> D-Sub 15 Pin In x 2, HDMI In x 2, D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 2, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, USB Type A x 1, USB Type B x 1, RS-232C D-Sub 9pin x 1, Wired LAN RJ45 x 1
<b>Network</b> Wireless ELPAP10 (Optional)	<b>Power Consumption</b> 285 W / 218 W	<b>Weight</b> 3.1 kg



17,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Split Screen



Auto Vertical  
Keystone



Dust Resistance  
Design



USB Direct  
Playback

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Lighting Scene



## EB-800F / 805F

<b>Brightness</b> 5,000 lm	<b>Resolution</b> 1080p	<b>Contrast</b> over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 20,000 hours (Normal), 30,000 hours (Extended)	<b>Keystone</b> ±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> D-Sub 15Pin In x 2, Composite In RCA x 1 (Yellow), HDMI In x 3 (HDCP2.3), HDBaseT x 1 (HDCP2.3), D-Sub 15Pin Out x 1, HDMI Out x 1, Stereo Mini Jack In x 3, Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1, Rs-232C D-Sub 9Pin x 1, USB Type A x 2, USB Type B x 1, Wired Lan RJ45 x 1
<b>Network</b> Wireless Lan x 1 USB Type A	<b>Power Consumption</b> 366 W / 262 W	<b>Weight</b> Approx 9.4 Kg



Full HD Resolution



Ultra short-throw  
130 inch @80,3 cm



Multi-PC Projection

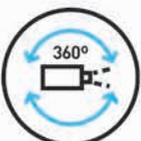


PC free USB memory



## EV-110/EV-115

<b>Brightness</b> 2,200lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA	<b>Contrast</b> >2,500,000:1
<b>Laser Light Source</b> 20,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±45°(V) / ±40°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI in x1 SD Card x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
<b>Network</b> Built-in	<b>Power Consumption</b> 149W / 112W	<b>Weight</b> 6.9 kg (Exclude Direct Mount)



Flexible Installation



Sleek Spotlight Design

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors

## EB-685W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,500 lm	WXGA	14,000:1
Light Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
5,000/10,000 hrs	±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	HDMI in x3, RCA x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 USB Type-A & B x1 Microphone x1
Network Optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption	Weight
	354W / 309W	5.7 kg



Ultra-Short  
Throw



10,000 Hours  
Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Multi-PC  
Projection

## EB-760W



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,100lm / 2,800lm	WXGA (1280 x 800)	over 2,500,000 : 1
Light Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Wired LAN RJ45 x1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	Approx 5.9 Kg



Ultra-Short  
Throw



20,000 Light  
Hours



Wireless  
Connection



Multi-PC  
Projection

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors



### EB-770F

<b>Brightness</b> 4,100lm / 2,800lm	<b>Resolution</b> Full HD (1080p)	<b>Contrast</b> over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx 5.9 Kg



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours



Wireless Connection



Multi-PC Projection



Full HD

### EB-760Wi



<b>Brightness</b> 4,100lm / 2,800lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA (1280 x 800)	<b>Contrast</b> over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> Wired LAN RJ45 x 1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx 6.0 Kg



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours



Wireless Connection



Multi-PC Projection



Optional Finger Touch Interactive

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-770Fi



<b>Brightness</b> 4,100lm / 2,800lm	<b>Resolution</b> Full HD (1080p)	<b>Contrast</b> over 2,500,000 : 1
<b>Light Source Life</b> Type : Laser Diode Life (Normal / Quiet / Extended) : 20,000 / 20,000 / 30,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI Stereo Mini Jack USB Type A & B
<b>Network</b> Wired LAN RJ45 x1 (100Mbps) Wireless Built-in and Optional (using ELPAP11)	<b>Power Consumption</b> Lamp On (Normal / Extended) 263W / 199W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.5W	<b>Weight</b> Approx 6.0 Kg



Ultra-Short Throw



20,000 Light Hours



Wireless Connection



Multi-PC Projection



Full HD



Finger Touch Interactive

## EB-695Wi Touch Interactive



<b>Brightness</b> 3,500 lm	<b>Resolution</b> WXGA	<b>Contrast</b> 14,000:1
<b>Light Source Life</b> 5,000/10,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI in x3, RCA x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Interactive Sync x1 USB Type-A & Bx1 Microphone x1
<b>Network</b> Optional (ELPAP10)	<b>Power Consumption</b> 354W / 309W	<b>Weight</b> 5.8 kg



Ultra-Short Throw



10,000 Hours Lamp Life in Eco Mode



Finger Touch Interactive



Multi-PC Projection

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Ultra Short Throw Lamp Projectors

3LCD PROJECTOR



## EB-1485Fi Touch Interactive

Brightness 5,000lm	Resolution 1080p	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 3^\circ(V) / \pm 3^\circ(H)$	Connectivity HDMI in x3 (HDCP2.3) HDBaseT x1 (HDCP2.3) HDMI out x1, RJ45 x1 VGA in x2, VGA out x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 RCA x1, RS-232C x1 Interactive Sync x1 Microphone x1, USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 366W / 262W	Weight 9.3 kg



Ultra-Short  
Throw



20,000 Light  
Hours



Wireless  
Connection



Multi-PC  
Projection



Finger Touch  
Interactive



Full HD

Large Venues

## EB-PU1006W/ EB-PU1007W



Brightness 6,000 lm (PU1006W) 7,000 lm (PU1007W)	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone $\pm 45^\circ(V) / \pm 30^\circ(H)$	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin in x1, HDMI in x1, DVI-D in x1, HDBaseT, USB Type A x2 USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Out x1, RJ45
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 367W (PU1006W) 431W (PU1007W)	Weight 15.4 kg (PU1006W) 16.3 kg (PU1007W)



HDBaseT



Edge  
Blending



Flexible  
Installation



NFC

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

## EB-PU1008B/ EB-PU2010B



Brightness 8,500 lm (PU1008B) 10,000 lm (PU2010B)	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity D-Sub 15Pin in x1, HDMI in x1, DVI-D in x1, HDBaseT, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Out x1, RJ45, SDI x1 (for PU2010B)
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 535W	Weight 16.3 kg (PU1008B) 16.8 kg (PU2010B)



HDBaseT

Edge Blending

Flexible Installation

NFC

## EB-PU2213B



Brightness 13,000lm	Resolution WUXGA	Contrast >2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI in x1, SDI x1, HDBaseT x1, VGA in x1, VGA out x1, 5BNC x1, DVI-D x1, RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x3, Stereo Mini Jack out x1, USB Type-A & Bx1
Network Wireless optional (ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 908W / 597W	Weight 21.9 kg



HDBaseT

Flexible Installation

Edge Blending

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

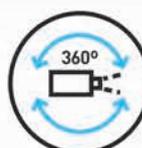
Large Venues

3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-PU2216B



<b>Brightness</b> 16,000lm	<b>Resolution</b> WUXGA	<b>Contrast</b> >2,500,000:1
<b>Laser Source Life</b> 20,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDMI in x1 HDBaseT x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 5BNC x1, DVI-D x1 RS-232C x1, RJ45 x1 Stereo Mini Jack in x3 Stereo Mini Jack out x1 USB Type-A & Bx1
<b>Network</b> Wireless optional (ELPAP10)	<b>Power Consumption</b> 1024W / 647W	<b>Weight</b> 22.3 kg



HDBaseT

Edge Blending

Flexible Installation

## EB-PU2220B



<b>Brightness</b> 20,000lm	<b>Resolution</b> WUXGA	<b>Contrast</b> >2,500,000:1
<b>Laser Source Life</b> 20,000 hrs	<b>Keystone</b> ±44°(V) / ±30°(H)	<b>Connectivity</b> HDBaseT x1, RS-232C x1 VGA in x1, VGA out x1 BNC in x1, SDI in x1 Expansion Board ELPIF01 (HDMI in x1, DVI-D x1, DC-Out x1) Expansion Board ELPIF03 (Display port in x2) BNC out x1 RJ-45 x1 (etherCON) USB Type-A & B x1
<b>Network</b> Built-in	<b>Power Consumption</b> 1860W / 1123W	<b>Weight</b> 49.6 kg



HDBaseT

Flexible Installation

Edge Blending

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-L30000UNL



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
30,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDBaseT x1 (HDCP 2.2) VGA in x1, VGA out x1 SDI in x1, 5BNC x1 DVI-D x1 (Single link, HDCP 1.4) HDMI in x1 (HDCP 2.2) SDI out x1, RS-232C x1 Remote x1, RJ45 x1 USB Type-A & B x1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Optional	2325W / 1511W	69.9 kg



HDBaseT



Flexible Installation



Edge Blending

## EB-PQ2010B



Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
10,000 lm	4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	>5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	613W/483W	18.8 kg



HDBaseT



Edge Blending



Flexible Installation



NFC

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Large Venues

3LCD PROJECTOR



## EB-PQ2008B

Brightness 8,000 lm (PQ2010B)	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 502W/410W	Weight 18.6 kg



HDBaseT

Edge Blending

Flexible Installation

NFC

## EB-PQ2213B



Brightness 13,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 925W/666W	Weight 28.8 kg



HDBaseT

Edge Blending

Flexible Installation

NFC

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## EB-PQ2216B



Brightness 16,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 1.114W/784W	Weight 29.2 kg



HDBaseT

Edge  
Blending

360°  
Flexible  
Installation

NFC

## EB-PQ2220B



Brightness 20,000 lm	Resolution 4K UHD (3840 x 2160)	Contrast >5,000,000:1
Laser Source Life 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity SDI (BNC) x1, HDMI in x2, HDBaseT x1, USB Type A x2, USB Type B x1, RS-232 C x1, Stereo Mini Jack in x1, SDI out (BNC) x1, HDMI out x1, Stereo Mini Jack Out x1
Network LAN RJ45 x1 Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 1.431W/975W	Weight 29.2 kg



HDBaseT

Edge  
Blending

360°  
Flexible  
Installation

NFC

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment Projectors

## EF-61G

NEW  
PRODUCT

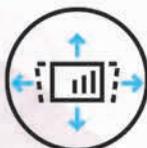


SOUND BY  
**BOSE**

Brightness 700lm	Resolution Full HD	Contrast Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity HDMI x1	Network Built In Google TV	Speaker 5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
Weight 1,6 kg		



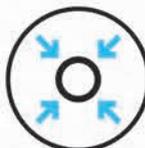
Google TV



Automatic Image  
Adjustments



Epson Projection  
Studio App



Portable

## EF-62N

NEW  
PRODUCT



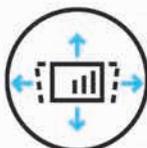
SOUND BY  
**BOSE**

Brightness 700lm	Resolution 4K PRO UHD	Contrast Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity HDMI x1	Network Built In Google TV	Speaker 5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
Weight 1,6 kg		



Google TV

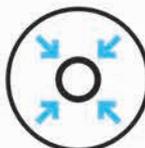
4K PRO-UHD



Automatic Image  
Adjustments



Epson Projection  
Studio App



Portable



105° Tilting  
180° Rotation

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

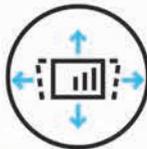
## EF-71



SOUND BY BOSE

Brightness 700lm	Resolution Full HD	Contrast Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity HDMI x1	Network Built In Google TV	Speaker 5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
Weight 4 kg		

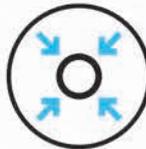
Google TV



Automatic Image Adjustments



Epson Projection Studio App



Portable



105° Tilting  
180° Rotation

## EF-72

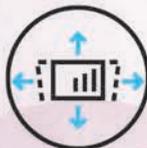


SOUND BY BOSE

Brightness 1000lm	Resolution 4K PRO UHD	Contrast Over 5.000.000:1
Connectivity HDMI x1	Network Built In Google TV	Speaker 5W + 5W (Sound By Bose)
Weight 4 kg		

Google TV

4K PRO-UHD



Automatic Image Adjustments



Epson Projection Studio App



Portable



105° Tilting  
180° Rotation

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment Projectors

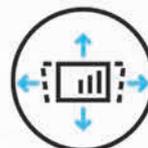
## EH-QL3000W



Brightness 6,000lm	Resolution 4K	Contrast > 5,000,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network LAN RJ45 x1	Power Consumption 453W/357W	Dimension Approx. 21kg 570 x 560 x 190 mm



# 4K



Lens Shift



## EF-21G/R

Brightness 1,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast > 5,000,000: 1
Weight Approx. 2.3 kg	Keystone ±20° (V) / ±20° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x1 (HDCP 2.3) 5 W Stereo Speaker USB Type-A & Type-B x1



Auto Vertical Keystone



Miracast



# 3LCD PROJECTOR



## EF-22N

Brightness 1,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast > 5,000,000: 1
Weight Approx 2.3 kg	Keystone ±20° (V) / ±20° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x1 (HDCP 2.3) 5 W Stereo Speaker USB Type-A & Type-B x1



Auto Vertical Keystone



Miracast



## EH-TW6250



Brightness 2,800lm / 1,900lm	Resolution Full HD (1080P)	Contrast 35,000 : 1
Light Source Life Type Lamp: 200W UHE Lamp Life*1 Normal: 4,500 / Eco: 7,500 hours	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI USB Type B
Network Built In Android TV (ELPAP12)	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal/Quiet, Extended) 301W /231W Energy Saving 0.3W	Weight Approx 4.1 Kg



Auto Vertical Keystone



AndroidTV

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Home Entertainment

3LCD PROJECTOR

## EH-LS800B



Brightness 4,000lm / 2,000lm	Resolution 4K	Contrast Over 2,500,000:1
Light Source Life 20,000 hours (Normal / Eco)	Keystone -	Connectivity HDMI USB Type A
Network -	Power Consumption Lamp On (Normal / Quiet, Extended) 335W / 210W Standby (Network On / Off) 2.0W / 0.4 W	Weight Approx 7.2 Kg



4K PRO-UHD



sound by YAMAHA

Chromecast built-in

## EpiqVision Ultra EH-LS650B



Android TV™ Dongle (ELPAP12)  
sudah ada di dalam unit nya



Brightness 3,600lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast > 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs.	Keystone 8 point arc correction	Connectivity HDMI x2 (SMF, HDMI2=ARC) Audio Out (Bluetooth & Optical Out) USB Type-A x 1 USB Type-B Mini x1
Network Built In Android TV (ELPAP12)	Power Consumption 278 W	Weight & Dimension Approx. 7.2 kg 400x467x133 mm



sound by YAMAHA

Chromecast built-in

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

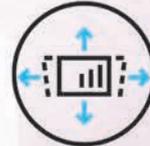
## EH-LS12000B



Brightness 2,700lm	Resolution 4K	Contrast > 2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source 20,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x 2 USB Type-A x 2 USB Type-B x 1 Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1
Network N/A	Power Consumption 302W/198W	Dimension Approx. 12.7kg 447 x 520 x 169 mm



**4K**

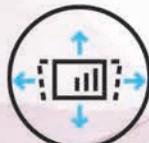


Lens Shift

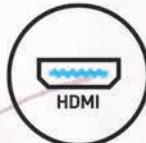
## EH-TW7000



Brightness 3,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080p)	Contrast 40,000:1
Light Source Life 3,500 hrs / 5,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x 2 (HDCP 2.2) Stereo Mini Jack Out x 1 USB Type-A x 2 Type-B Mini x 1 Wireless ELPAP10 (Optional)
Network N/A (Optional ELPAP10)	Power Consumption 368W/280W	Weight & Dimension Approx 6.6 kg 410 x 310 x 157 mm



Vertical & Horizontal  
Keystone Adjuster



HDMI



# 3LCD PROJECTOR

Cross Over

3LCD PROJECTOR



**Full HD**  
**1080p**

## CO-FH01

Brightness 3,000lm / 2,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080P)	Contrast -
Light Source Life -	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity HDMI USB Type A & B
Network Wireless Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 270W / 214W	Weight Approx 2.4 Kg

## CO-FH02



**Full HD**  
**1080p**



Chromecast built-in

Brightness 3,000lm / 2,000lm	Resolution Full HD (1080P)	Contrast -
Light Source Life Type Lamp (Fixed), 188 W UHE Life (Normal/ Extended) 6,000 / 12,000 hours (Normal / ECO)	Keystone ±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	Connectivity USB Type A & B
Network Built In Android TV (ELPAP12)	Power Consumption 270W / 214W	Weight Approx 2.6 Kg

# 3LCD PROJECTOR

## Wireless Presenter



### ELPWP10

Ideal for small-group presentation, Selected Epson projectors offers an affordable and versatile wireless presentation system for offices.

[Contents: Wireless Dongle x2, ELPAP11 x1, Tray x1]



### ELPWP20

- Cable-free collaboration Wireless presentation system for maximum ease of use
- Instant multi-screen sharing Display up to four devices simultaneously
- Display-agnostic Compatible with all displays with a HDMI input
- Compatibility with all major OSs Works with Windows, Mac, Android, iOS and Chromebooks
- Miracast built in For simple sharing on compatible devices

[Contents: Wireless Dongle x2, Base Station x1, Tray x1, IR Remote x1]



### ELPWT01

- Power Consumption 5 VDC / 0.5 A
- Operating Temperature 0 to +40°C (Humidity of 20 to 80%, No condensation)
- Storage Temperature -20 to +70°C (Humidity of 0 to 95%, No condensation)
- Operating Altitude 0 to 3,000 m
- Dimensions Width 63.5 x Height 11 x Depth 175 mm (excluding USB conversion adapter)
- Weight Approx. 53 g

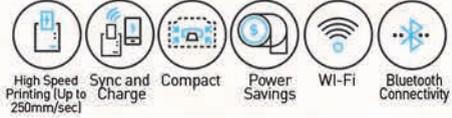
[Contents: Wireless Dongle x1]

# TM PRINTER



# TM PRINTER

## TM-M30III



**NEW  
PRODUCT**

<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal Line Printing
<b>Print Speed</b>	250 mm/sec
<b>Interface</b>	USB + Ethernet/ USB + Ethernet + Bluetooth/ 3.0 EDR
<b>Paper Dimension</b>	Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
<b>Operating System</b>	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise)
<b>Power Consumption</b>	32.4 W
<b>Overall Dimension</b>	127 x 127 x 135 mm
<b>Weight</b>	1.3 Kg

## EU-M30



<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal Line Printing
<b>Print Speed</b>	250 mm/sec
<b>Interface</b>	USB 2.0 Type B, RS-232C
<b>Paper Size</b>	58 mm - 80 mm (Width)
<b>Paper size roll paper</b>	57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 18.00 mm, 57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 83.00 mm, 79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 18.00 mm, 79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x dia 83.00 mm
<b>Operating System</b>	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise)
<b>Power Supply</b>	AC adapter, C, EURO AC cable
<b>Overall Dimension</b>	127 x 131 x 127 mm
<b>Weight</b>	1.3 kg



# TM PRINTER

## Mobile (Portable) Receipt Printer

### TM-P20II Mobile



Mobility



Print



Power Savings



**Print Method**  
**Print Speed**  
**Character Size**

Thermal Line Printing  
100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)  
font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm;  
font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm;  
font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm;  
font D: 1.25 x 3.0 mm;  
font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm

**Paper Dimension**  
**Operating System**

Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm  
Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise

**Power Consumption**

Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving mode): 16 hours |  
Bluetooth: 26 hours

**Overall Dimension**  
**Option**

79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm  
Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20),  
Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20),  
Battery Spacer (OT-BS20)

### TM-P80II



Mobility



Print



Power Savings



**Print Method**  
**Print Speed**  
**Character Size**

Thermal Line Printing  
100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)  
font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm;  
font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm;  
font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm;  
font D: 1.25 x 3.0 mm;  
font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm

**Paper Dimension**  
**Operating System**

Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm  
Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise

**Power Consumption**

Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving mode): 16 hours |  
Bluetooth: 26 hours

**Overall Dimension**  
**Option**

79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm  
Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20),  
Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20),  
Battery Spacer (OT-BS20)

# TM PRINTER

## Receipt Printers

### TM-M30II-SL



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



**Print Method** Thermal line printing  
**Print Speed** 200 mm/sec (Receipt Version)  
**Character Size** ANK Font A: 1.25 x 3 mm (Default); ANK Font B: 1.13 x 3 mm; Kanji Font: 3 x 3 mm

**Paper Dimension** Roll paper: 79.5 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83, 57.5 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83

**Interface** Built-in USB + Ethernet 10/100Base-T/TX (Ethernet Model)

**Power Consumption** Approx. 1.5 A (mean)

**Overall Dimension** 127 x 127 x 127 mm

**Option** External Buzzer (OT-BZ20); Wall Hanging Bracket (OT-WH30)

### TM-U220II



Print



Power Saving



**Print Method** 9-pin, serial impact dot matrix  
**Print Speed** Approx. 4.7 lps (at 40 columns, 16 cpi), 6.0 lps (at 30 columns, 16 cpi)

**Character Size** Font A: 1.6 mm (W) x 3.1 mm (H)  
Font B: 1.2 mm (W) x 3.1 mm (H)

**Paper Dimension** Roll Paper : 57.5 ± 0.5 (W), 69.5 ± 0.5 (W), 76.0 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83.0 mm

**Interface** RS 232, Bi-directional Parallel, USB, Ethernet

**Power Consumption** Operating: Approx. 38 W (Mean)  
Standby: Approx. 2.2 W (Mean)

**Overall Dimension** Type A: 160 (W) x 286 (D) x 157.5 (H) mm  
Type B: 160 (W) x 248 (D) x 138.5 (H) mm  
Type B: 160 (W) x 248 (D) x 138.5 (H) mm

**Option** Wall hanging bracket model: WH-10 (for type B, D)

# TM PRINTER

## Receipt Printers

TM PRINTER

### TM-T82X-II



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Also available for 58mm paper width

<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal Line Printing
<b>Print Speed</b>	Max. 200 mm/sec
<b>Character Size</b>	0.88 × 2.13 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 × 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 × 3 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm
<b>Paper Dimension</b>	Width and Roll Diameter: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm
<b>Operating System</b>	Windows, Mac, Linux
<b>Power Consumption</b>	Operating: Approx. 27.8 W Standby: Approx. 0.96 W
<b>Overall Dimension</b>	192 × 149 × 140 mm
<b>Option</b>	External buzzer

### TM-T82IV



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter

NEW  
PRODUCT



<b>Print Method</b>	Thermal Line Printing
<b>Print Speed</b>	Max. 250 mm/sec
<b>Character Size</b>	0.88 × 2.13 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 × 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 × 3 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm
<b>Paper Dimension</b>	Width: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm Roll: 57.5 ± 0.5 × Ø 83.0 mm
<b>Interface</b>	Built-in USB + UIB (Serial or Parallel interface), Ethernet interface
<b>Power Consumption</b>	Operating: Approx. 1.5A Standby: Approx. 0.1A
<b>Overall Dimension</b>	199 × 146 × 146 mm
<b>Option</b>	External Wi-Fi Dongle OT-WL06, External buzzer unit

# TM PRINTER

## TM-88VII



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 350 mm/sec
Character Size	0.99 x 2.4 mm / 1.41 x 3.39 mm
Paper Dimension	79.5 ± 0.5 mm x 83.0 / 57.5 ± 0.5 x 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB, Built-in Ethernet + UIB
Power Consumption	Approx. 27.6 W
Overall Dimension	195 x 145 x 148 mm
Option	Wireless LAN: OT-WL02 (ELPAP10) Customer Display Unit: DM-D30, DM-D110 Wall Hanging Unit: WH-10 External Buzzer: OT-BZ20

## Slip Printer

## TM-U295



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Print Method	7-pin, Shuttle Impact Dot Matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 1.9 - 2.3 lps
Character Size	1.6 (W) x 2.9 (H) / 1.3 (W) x 2.9 (H) mm Thai Font Size: 1.6 (W) x 8.7 (H) / 1.9(W) x 8.7 (H) mm
Paper Dimension	80(W) x 69(L) to 182 (W) x 257 (L) mm
Interface	RS-232 / Bi-directional Parallel
Power Consumption	Approx. 600 mA (mean)
Reliability	MCBF: 7,000,000 lines Autocutter: -
Overall Dimension	180 x 290.5 x 101.5 mm

# TM PRINTER

## Receipt Printers

### TM-L90



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Type Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista / XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 x 140 x 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

PEELER & LFC MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

### TM-L100



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter



Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Type Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista / XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 x 140 x 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

PEELER & LFC MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

# TM PRINTER

## Receipt & Slip Printer

### TM-H6000VI



Mobility



Print



Power Saving



Auto Cutter

Print Method	9-pin serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	350 mm/sec
Character Size	1.41 mm (W) x 3.39 mm (H) / 0.99 mm (W) x 2.4 mm (H)
Paper Dimension	79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm; 57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm
Interface	RS-232, USB 2.0 Type B, Drawer kick-out, Customer Display
Power Consumption	Approx. 22W
Overall Dimension	186 x 278 x 181 mm
Option	Endorsement printer (E/P), MICR device, Validation

## TM Printer Consumable

### TM CONSUMABLE

Material Code	Description
C43S015352	ERC-05(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015354	ERC-09(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015358	ERC-22(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015366	ERC-27(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015369	ERC-31(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015371	ERC-32(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015374	ERC-38(B) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015376	ERC-38(B/R) RIBBON CASSETTE
C43S015377	RIBBON CASSETTE ERC-38(B) STD 10 -1PK

## SOLUSI SOFTWARE



Download di Google Play Store & App Store

### TM Utility

TM Utility adalah aplikasi Android dari Epson untuk mengatur dan mengoperasikan printer struk secara nirkabel. Dengan aplikasi ini, Pengguna bisa menghubungkan printer via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, atau NFC, mencetak struk contoh, memantau status printer, serta mencadangkan dan memulihkan pengaturan (untuk model tertentu). TM Utility juga mendukung update firmware dan panduan koneksi, sehingga memudahkan instalasi dan menjaga performa printer tetap optimal.



Download di Play Store

### Ritel POS (EPSON POS)

Epson POS adalah aplikasi kasir lengkap yang terintegrasi dengan printer struk Epson, cocok untuk usaha ritel, F&B, dan toko lainnya. Aplikasi ini memudahkan pengelolaan penjualan, stok, dan laporan bisnis dalam satu platform yang simpel.

# LABEL INKJET PRINTER



BE  
**BOLD**

WITH ON DEMAND  
LABELS

# LABEL INKJET PRINTER

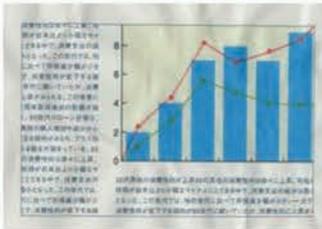
## MENGAPA MEMILIH LABEL INKJET PRINTER ?

Epson Label Inkjet Printer menghadirkan label warna berkualitas tinggi sesuai kebutuhan untuk meningkatkan efisiensi dan mengurangi biaya pelabelan. Dengan cetakan tinggi kecepatan hingga 103mm per detik, resolusi dan keandalan yang sangat baik, printer ini adalah pilihan yang sempurna untuk industri, kimia, pergudangan, aplikasi pelabelan medis dan lainnya.

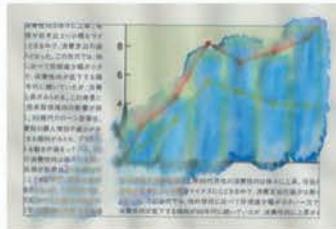
### Superior Print Quality

Memastikan hasil cetak gambar yang tajam di setiap label. Epson MicroPiezo® inkjet technology dengan tinta pigmen kami memastikan label yang jernih, teks yang jelas, mudah dibaca, barcode dan grafik yang dinamis yang tahan lama, cepat kering dan tahan luntur. Hasil cetak tahan terhadap noda dan air, bahkan di atas kertas.

Epson pigment ink



Dye-based ink



### Berbagai Macam Media

Cetak pada berbagai bahan dan nikmati label warna sesuai kebutuhan. Mulai dari polos, sintetis, matte ke glossy, Printer label Epson memastikan label dengan kualitas cetak superior, memberi Anda gambar yang tajam. Printer label ini juga dapat mencetak pada bahan gulungan, lipatan, die cut atau bahan label bersambung.



Premium matte Ticket



Premium matte label



PE matte label

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

BE  
**BOLD**

WITH ON DEMAND  
LABELS

## DO LABELS DIFFERENTLY

### Customisable labels

High productivity print in short or limited batches

### Rich, vibrant colours

Superb accuracy and gradation, down to the finest details

### Durability that lasts

Quality labels that weather any conditions

### Streamlined efficiency

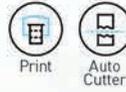
Eliminating the need for dual-stage printing



# LABEL INKJET PRINTER

## ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

### CW-C4050



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	Up to 1,200 x 1,200 dp
Colour	CMYK + Matte Black
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max. Speed (300x600dpi): 100mm/sec Max. Speed for Glossy Media (600x600dpi): 48mm/sec when printing 101.6mm Width
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and Ethernet (100BASE-TX /10BASE-T) [Use of Optional product OT-WL06]
Media Type	Plain, Matte, Textured, Synthetic, Glossy, High glossy, Wristband
External Roll Diameter	Max. 101.6 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 28.2W (mean) Standby: Approx. 2.6W (mean)
Dimensions	283 x 310 x 285 mm
Weight	Approx. 13.0 kg

### CW-C7510G



Print Technology	PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 600 dpi
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	4.1" (104mm) max.
Printing Speed	300 mm/sec.
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-15 pin
Media Type	Plain, matte, synthetic, glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 84W Standby: Approx. 5.1W
Dimensions	392 x 598 x 395 mm
Weight	Approx. 37.0 kg

# LABEL INKJET PRINTER

## ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

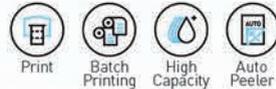
### CW-C6050A



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**28.77%**

- Print Technology** Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
- Print Resolution** 1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
- Colour** CMYK
- Printing Width** Max. 108 mm
- Printing Speed** Max speed (300x600dpi): 119 mm/sec.  
Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec; \*When printing 101.6 mm width
- Interfaces** USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T  
Extended: Dsub-25 pin
- Media Type** Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
- External Roll Diameter** Max. 203.2 mm
- Power Consumption** Printing: Approx. 39.4W  
Standby: Approx. 7.51W
- Dimensions** 565 x 340 x 326 mm
- Weight** Approx. 22.5 kg

### CW-C6050P



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**29.88%**

- Print Technology** Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
- Print Resolution** 1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
- Colour** CMYK
- Printing Width** Max. 108 mm
- Printing Speed** Max speed (300x600dpi): 119mm/sec.  
Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec. \*When printing 101.6 mm width
- Interfaces** US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T  
Extended: Dsub-25 pin
- Media Type** Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
- External Roll Diameter** Max. 203.2 mm
- Power Consumption** Printing: Approx. 39.4W  
Standby: Approx. 7.51W
- Dimensions** 565 x 340 x 326 mm
- Weight** Approx. 22.8 kg

# LABEL INKJET PRINTER

## ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

### CW-C6550A



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**28.53%**

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 211.9mm (A4 Size)
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg

### CW-C6550P



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**28.32%**

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi (max.)
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	Max. 211.9mm (A4 Size)
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 26.3 kg

# LABEL INKJET PRINTER

## ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

### CW-C8050



Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Colour	CMYK
Printing Width	108 mm (4.25")
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): Up to 300 mm/sec (11.8"/sec). *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
Roll Diameter	Internal Roll Media 25.4 mm - 112 mm (1.0" - 4.40") External Roll Media, Fanfold 50 mm - 112 mm (1.97" - 4.40")
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg

**BE BOLD**  
WITH ON DEMAND LABELS



**Buat label cetakan versi Anda tanpa perlu waktu lama**

Desain, edit, dan cetak label secara instan

# LABEL INKJET PRINTER

## ColorWorks Label Inkjet Printer Consumable

Material Code	Description	Compatibility
<b>ColorWorks Label InkJet Printer Consumable</b>		
C33S020464	SJIC15P-464	TM-C3400
C33S020490	SJIC20P(K)-490: Ink Cartridge for TM-C3400BK	TM-C3400 BK
C33S020580	SJMB3500: Maintenance Box	TM-C3510
C33S020578	SJIC23P(K): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020584	SJIC23P(C): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020585	SJIC23P(M): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020586	SJIC23P(Y): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C13S020559	GJIC4(K) Ink BK for Liatrix-II	GP-C 830 / GP-M 830
C13S020560	GJIC4(C) Ink C for Liatrix-II	GP-C 830
C13S020561	GJIC4(M) Ink M for Liatrix-II	
C13S020562	GJIC4(Y) Ink Y for Liatrix-II	
C33S020464	SJIC15P: 3-Colour for TM-C3400, Pigment Ink	TM-C3400
C33S020643	SJIC31P(K): Ink Cartridge	TM-C7510G
C33S020644	SJIC31P(C): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020645	SJIC31P(M): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020646	SJIC31P(Y): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020596	SJMB7500:MAINTENANCE BOX (C7500 Series)	
C13T44G100	SJIC40P-K: Ink Cartridge 70ml	CW-C6050/C6550
C13T44G200	SJIC40P-C: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C13T44G300	SJIC40P-M: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C13T44G400	SJIC40P-Y: Ink Cartridge 70ml	
C33S021501	SJMB6000: MAINT. BOX FOR CW-C6050/C6550	CW-C6050/C6550
C13T52R100	SJIC46P-BK ink	CW-C4050
C13T52R200	SJIC46P-C ink	
C13T52R300	SJIC46P-M ink	
C13T52R400	SJIC46P-Y ink	
C13T52R500	SJIC46P-MK ink	
C33S021601	SJMB4000	
C13T55S100	SJIC52P-BK:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	CW-C8050
C13T55S200	SJIC52P-C:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S300	SJIC52P-M:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S400	SJIC52P-Y:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	
C13T55S500	SJIC52P-MK:INK PACK FOR CW-C8050	



[www.epson.co.id/labelprinter](http://www.epson.co.id/labelprinter)

# LABEL PRINTER



# LABEL PRINTER

## SOLUSI SOFTWARE



### Epson Label Editor Software

Epson Label Editor adalah software resmi dari Epson untuk membuat dan mencetak label dengan printer LabelWorks (LW-C410, LW-600P, LW-700, LW-1000P, LW-Z700FK, LW-Z900FK, LW-Z5000WA, LW-Z5010BA). Software ini mudah digunakan untuk membuat label dengan teks, simbol, barcode, QR code, dan gambar. Tersedia berbagai template untuk pelabelan kabel, arsip, atau inventaris. Pengguna juga bisa atur ukuran label, pilih font, dan impor data dari Excel untuk cetak banyak label sekaligus. Epson Label Editor bisa digunakan gratis di Windows dan Mac.

#### Desain Label Kustom

Membuat label untuk berbagai keperluan seperti penyimpanan, pengarsipan, kabel, peralatan, dan tanda keselamatan kerja

#### Simbol dan Font Profesional

Menyediakan lebih dari 930 simbol profesional, berbagai jenis font, serta 30+ bingkai dan template untuk mempercantik label

#### Cetak Barcode dan QR Code

Mendukung pencetakan barcode dan QR code, sangat berguna untuk pelacakan inventaris dan sistem manajemen aset



Download Software



### Epson Label Editor Mobile

Aplikasi mobile yang di gunakan untuk membuat dan mencetak label langsung dari smartphone atau tablet, tanpa perlu menggunakan komputer dengan lebih dari 100 template yang telah dirancang sebelumnya, 400 symbols, QR codes and 8 tipe bar-code. Aplikasi ini terhubung ke printer Epson LabelWorks tipe LW-C410/ LW-600P/ LW-1000P melalui koneksi Bluetooth ataupun WiFi. Aplikasi ini tersedia gratis di Google Play Store dan Apple App Store.

#### Desain Label Kustom

Buat label dengan teks, simbol, gambar, barcode, QR code, dan bahkan label langsung dari ponsel atau tablet

#### Cetak Nirkabel

Hubungkan ke printer LabelWorks via Bluetooth atau Wi-Fi untuk mencetak label tanpa kabel

#### Impor Data

Bisa mengimpor data dari file Excel atau CSV untuk mencetak banyak label sekaligus, cocok untuk manajemen inventaris atau peralatan

#### Simpan dan Bagikan Label

Simpan hingga 100 desain label dan bagikan ke perangkat lain atau kolega dengan mudah



### Epson Home and Craft Label

Aplikasi mobile dari Epson yang dirancang untuk memudahkan pengguna dalam membuat dan mencetak label secara kreatif langsung dari perangkat iOS atau Android melalui koneksi Bluetooth. Aplikasi ini kompatibel dengan printer label Epson seperti LW-C410 dan LW-600P.

Dengan lebih dari 800 simbol, 30 bingkai, 10 template rekomendasi, dan font teks unik untuk keperluan seperti penataan rumah, pelabelan nama, toko, dan kerajinan tangan. Aplikasi ini tersedia di Google Play Store

#### Desain Label Langsung dari Smartphone

Buat label dengan teks, simbol, dan ikon langsung dari perangkat Android atau iOS tanpa perlu komputer.

#### Cetak Nirkabel via Bluetooth

Hubungkan ke printer label Epson yang kompatibel (seperti LW-C410 atau LW-600P) melalui Bluetooth untuk mencetak secara instan.

#### Template Siap Pakai

Tersedia berbagai template label untuk keperluan rumah tangga (seperti label dapur, kabel, kotak penyimpanan) dan kantor.

#### Kustomisasi Desain

Tambahkan ikon, ubah font, atur ukuran teks, dan sesuaikan tata letak label sesuai kebutuhan.

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

**BE  
BOLD**

**WITH VERSATILE  
LABELS**

## DO LABELS DIFFERENTLY

### Customisable labels

From standard PET to vinyl labels type for home or office use

### Extensive range

Colourful labels available in various patterns and sizes

### Durability that lasts

Quality labels that weather any conditions

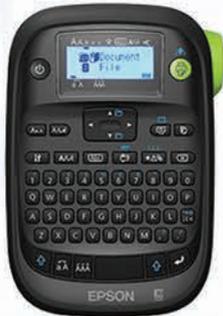
### Intuitive, easy set-up

Print from anywhere, anytime, easy plug and play with label cartridges



# LABEL PRINTER

## Compact and Efficient Helper



### LW-K400



Low Cost Per Print



Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 64 dot
Print Speed	Up to 6 mm/sec
Type Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Display Size	130 x 48 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	110 x 170 x 56 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

### LW-700



Auto Cutter



Low Cost Per Print



Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 25 mm/sec
Type Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	128 x 64 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Overall Dimension	235 x 180 x 80 mm
Weight	0.77 kg

## Professional Labelling

### LW-C410



Auto Cutter



Low Cost Per Print



Temperature Resistant Labels



Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 96 dots
Type Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Max. Print Speed	9 mm / sec
Cartridge Type	LK Tape Cartridge
Max. Print Width	13.5 mm
Interface	Bluetooth
Batteries	6 pcs AA
Dimension	54 x 134 x 145 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

# LABEL PRINTER

## Professional Labelling



### LW-600P



Auto  
Cutter



Low Cost  
Per Print



Temperature  
Resistant  
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Label Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Windows, Mac OS, Android & iOS
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA
Overall Dimension	55 x 132 x 146 mm
Weight	0.44 kg

### LW-Z5000WA



Auto  
Cutter



Low Cost  
Per Print



Temperature  
Resistant  
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Label Width	12 - 50 mm
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

### LW-Z5010BA



Auto  
Cutter



Low Cost  
Per Print



Temperature  
Resistant  
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Label Width	12 - 50 mm
Display Size	4.3 inch
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter/Battery Li-ion
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

# LABEL PRINTER



## LW-Z900FK



Auto  
Cutter



Low Cost  
Per Print



Temperature  
Resistant  
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Print Speed	Up to 35 mm/sec
Tube Width	6 - 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	QWERTY
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7 - 10, MAC - OS
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (bundled) / 6AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 295 x 97 mm
Weight	1.25 kg



## LW-Z700FK



Auto  
Cutter



Low Cost  
Per Print



Temperature  
Resistant  
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Tube Width	6 - 24 mm
Keyboard Size	QWERTY
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (Bundled) / 6AA (Optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg



## LW-1000P



Auto  
Cutter



Low Cost  
Per Print



Temperature  
Resistant  
Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Tube Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

# LABEL PRINTER

## Label Printer Consumable

Remarks	Material Code	Description	
Compatible for Epson LabelWorks			
6mm	C53S652501	LK-2WBN - 6MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE	
9mm	C53S653501	LK-3WBN - 9MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE	
	C53S653506	LK-3YBP - 9MM BLACK ON YELLOW	
12mm	C53S654501	LK-4WBN - 12MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE	
	C53S654502	LK-4WRN - 12MM RED ON WHITE TAPE	
	C53S654503	LK-4WLN - 12MM BLUE ON WHITE TAPE	
	C53S654505	LK-4BWV - 12MM WHITE ON BLACK TAPE	
	C53S654506	LK-4SBM - 12MM BLACK ON SILVER TAPE	
	C53S654507	LK-4KBM - 12MM BLACK ON GOLD TAPE	
	C53S654508	LK-4WBQ - 12MM BLACK ON WHITE IRON-ON	
	C53S654515	LK-4YBP - 12MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE	
	C53S654518	LK-4LBP - 12MM BLACK ON BLUE	
	C53S654525	LK-4EBY- 12MM BLACK ON CANDY STRIP	
	C53S654526	LK-4HBY-12MM BLACK ON HAPPY MOTIF RABBIT	
	C53S654529	LK-4WBVN-12mm vinyl black on white	
	C53S654530	LK-4YBVN-12mm vinyl black on yellow	
	18mm	C53S655501	LK-5WBN - 18MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE
		C53S655506	LK-5SBM - 18MM BLACK ON SILVER TAPE
C53S655507		LK-5KBM - 18MM BLACK ON GOLD TAPE	
C53S655512		LK-5TBN - 18MM BLACK ON TRANSPARENT TAPE	
C53S655514		LK-5YBP - 18MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE	
C53S655519		LK-5GBP - 18MM BLACK ON GREEN	
C53S655525		LK-5WBVN-18mm vinyl black on white	
C53S655526		LK-5YBVN-18mm vinyl black on yellow	
24mm	C53S656501	LK-6WBN - 24MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE	
	C53S656507	LK-6YBP - 24MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE	
	C53S656513	LK-6WBC -24mm Black on 1/3Wte2/3ClrTape	
	C53S656518	LK-6WBVN-24mm vinyl black on white	
	C53S656519	LK-6YBVN-24mm vinyl black on yellow	
C53S656419	LK-6WBVS		
36mm	C53S657501	LK-7WBN - 36MM BLACK ON WHITE TAPE	
	C53S657503	LK-7RBP - 36MM BLACK ON RED TAPE	
	C53S657504	LK-7YBP - 36MM BLACK ON YELLOW TAPE	
	C53S657514	LK-7WBVN-36mm vinyl black on white	
	C53S657515	LK-7YBVN-36mm vinyl black on yellow	
C53S657516	LK-7WBVS-36mm vinyl self-lami cable wrap		
50mm	C53S659501	LK-9WBN - 50mm Black on white	
	C53S659502	LK-9YBP - 50mm Black on yellow	
	C53S659503	LK-9WBVN - 50mm Black on white vinyl	
	C53S659504	LK-9YBVN - 50mm Black on yellow vinyl	
Roll 45m	C53S664503	BR-VN12WB-A - 12mm B/W Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S664504	BR-VN12YB-A - 12mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S665503	BR-VN18WB-A - 18mm B/W Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S665504	BR-VN18YB-A - 18mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S666503	BR-VN24WB-A - 24mm B/W Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S666504	BR-VN24YB-A - 24mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S667503	BR-VN36WB-A - 36mm B/W Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S667504	BR-VN36YB-A - 36mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S669503	BR-VN50WB-A - 50mm B/W Vinyl, 45m	
	C53S669504	BR-VN50YB-A - 50mm B/Y Vinyl, 45m	

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

# SOLUSI LENGKAP UNTUK KEBUTUHAN LABEL ANDA.



RUMAH



PERUSAHAAN



INDUSTRI



# DISC PUBLISHER



# DISC PUBLISHER

Discproducer combines Epson's market leading expertise in advanced inkjet printing and precision robotics to offer an efficient and highly reliable integrated disc publishing solution for a wide range of industries and applications. With Discproducer, fully automated Blu-Ray, DVD and CD publishing is just a push of a button away.

## Unrivalled Performance with Cost Savings

Epson's industry-leading Micro Piezo print head and ink technology ensure uniform, stable ink droplets with virtually no satellites or misting, producing brilliant and crisp disc labels at a high resolution of up to 1440 dpi x 720 dpi.

Epson's Micro Piezo™ technology also protects against striation and ink bleed, and allows ultra-fine colour graduation plus razor-sharp text – even in small font sizes.

Instead of using the traditional whole cartridges, Discproducer utilises six individual high-capacity ink cartridges that can be easily replaced quickly, thus allowing you to print more while keeping running costs low.



## Convenient Total Front-Operation

Discproducer is the only system in its class that offers the ergonomic advantages of total front-operation and status reporting.

Unlike other systems that allow publishing to continue without ink, Discproducer shows ink level status using an LED for each individual colour. This allows the printing process to be manually or automatically interrupted in case of a near-empty ink cartridge, thereby eliminating damage and waste.



## High Precision and Reliability

Discproducer is built to withstand hard knocks and keep dust out. The solid body provides a sturdy housing for the intricate technologies within to run processes smoothly without any interruption.



Misfed and damaged discs are a thing of the past, thanks to the patented AcuGrip robotic arm which handles one disc at a time reliably. This reduces the risk of incurring scratches on the disc, often caused by conventional sliding mechanisms and prevents interruptions during unsupervised production, caused by mechanical blockage.

AcuGrip™



# DISC PUBLISHER

## Disc Producer Series

### PP-100III



- Publishing Speed** CD: 30 discs/hour  
DVD: 15 discs/hour
- Printing Only** CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)  
DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)
- Print specifications** Serial Serial inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
- CD/DVD Drives** 2 drives
- Supported Media** CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL
- Interface** Hi-Speed USB
- Overall Dimensions** 377 (W) x 465 (D) x 348 (H) mm
- Mass** Approx. 24.0 kg
- Software** EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

### PP-100NII



- Publishing Speed** CD: 30 discs/hour  
DVD: 15 discs/hour
- Printing Only** CD: 60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)  
DVD: 40 discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode)
- Print specifications** Serial Serial inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk) / 1,440 dpi x 720 dpi (fast mode) / 1,440 dpi x 1,440 dpi (fine mode) / 720 dpi x 720 dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
- CD/DVD Drives** 2 drives
- Supported Media** CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL
- Interface** Ethernet
- Overall Dimensions** 377 (W) x 514 (D) x 348 (H) mm
- Mass** Approx. 25.0 kg
- Software** EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

# DISC PUBLISHER

## PP-100 CONSUMABLE

Material Code	Description
C13S020688	PP-100 I/C C
C13S020689	PP-100 I/C LC
C13S020690	PP-100 I/C LM
C13S020691	PP-100 I/C M
C13S020692	PP-100 I/C Y
C13S020693	PP-100 I/C K

## SOLUSI EKONOMIS PADA UJUNG JARI ANDA.

DiscProducer PP-100III/PP-100II



[www.epson.co.id/dotmatrix](http://www.epson.co.id/dotmatrix)

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER



**QUALITY  
& VALUE**  
GENUINE SUPPLIES



# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## MENGAPA MEMILIH PRINTER DOT MATRIX EPSON?

Printer Epson dot matrix adalah partner ideal Anda untuk pencetakan tugas berat dengan biaya rendah melalui kemampuannya untuk bekerja dengan Multi-part. Printer ini hanya membutuhkan penggantian pita sesekali karena pita tinta yang digunakan tetap berfungsi bahkan setelah penyimpanan lama, berfungsi sebagai pekerja keras yang ideal untuk bisnis Anda.

ESC / P yang dikembangkan Epson adalah kontrol untuk printer dot matrix standar dunia. Ini berarti terlepas dari platform, perangkat lunak atau jaringan yang Anda gunakan, sehingga dapat langsung menyambungkan dan menjalankan printer Anda.



### Quality and Value

Pita asli Epson memastikan hasil lebih besar, kualitas lebih baik, dan umur lebih panjang



### Maximise Productivity

Cetak di atas kertas bersambung dan kertas belapis untuk membuat salinan karbon yang memenuhi kebutuhan spesifik bisnis Anda



### Cost-efficient

Nikmati biaya kepemilikan yang rendah dengan biaya cetak yang kompetitif per halaman melalui pita tinta yang ekonomis.



### Superior Reliability

dirancang untuk bertahan dengan kualitas yang kuat dan kinerja yang konsisten.



### Hassle-free

Tengan pita tinta yang tahan lama dan waktu rata-rata yang tinggi di antara kegagalan (MTBF), Anda akan mendapatkan waktu henti yang minimal.

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## SIDM 9-Pin Printers



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**38.78%**

### LX-310



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 357 / 390 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 223 cps NLQ: 65 / 78 / 55 / 47 / 56 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 20 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 4.0 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 27W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg

### FX-2190II



PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 52 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## SIDM 9-Pin Printers



PDN



### FX-2190iIN



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBf: 52 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported) Serial, 100base-TX wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

### DFX-9000



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	9 pins x 4 (total 36 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 1,550 / 1,450 cps Draft: 1.320 x 1.320 cps NLQ: 330 / 330 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 200 million strokes/wire MVBf: 133 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	15 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® Me / XP / Vista® / Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 (32/64bit)
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, USB 2.0 (Full Speed) I/F
Power Consumption	Approx. 185W
Dimension	700 x 378 x 363 mm
Weight	Approx. 34 kg

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## SIDM 24-Pin Printers



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**38.99%**

### LQ-310



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 416 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 390 cps NLQ: 86 / 103 / 129 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBf: Approx. 20 million lines (except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 2.5 million characters
Operating System	Windows 95 / 98 / 2000 / Me / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer Interface	128 KB Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 24W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg



PDN



### LQ-590II



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBf: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer Interface	128 KB USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel, (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## SIDM 24-Pin Printers



PDN



### LQ-590IIN



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	80 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg



PDN



### LQ-2090II



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million stroke/wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## SIDM 24-Pin Printers



### LQ-780



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 / 549 cps LQ: 121 / 145 / 181 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 40 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 20,000Hrs POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 10 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE 1284 Nibble mode support), USB 2.0 (Full Speed Mode)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	480 x 301.3 x 211 mm
Weight	Approx. 6.7 kg



### LQ-780N



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	106 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 / 549 cps LQ: 121 / 145 / 181 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 40 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 20,000Hrs POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 10 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / 11
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE 1284 Nibble mode support), USB 2.0 (Full Speed Mode), LAN (for N models only)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	480 x 301.3 x 211 mm
Weight	Approx. 6.7 kg

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

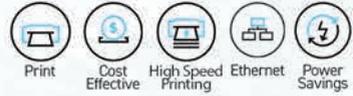
## SIDM 24-Pin Printers



PDN



### LQ-2090IIN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Operating Approx. 49W/Sleep Mode Approx. 0.8W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5mm
Weight	9.4kg

### LQ-2190



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 480 / 576 cps Draft: 360 / 432 / 540 cps NLQ: 120 / 144 / 180 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 40 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 15 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel Interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 (Full Speed), Type B I/F Level 2 (Option)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	639 x 402 x 256 mm
Weight	Approx. 13 kg



Total Nilai TKDN + BMP  
**40.54%**

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## SIDM 24-Pin Printers

### DLQ-3500II



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet



PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins x 2 (total 48 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg

### DLQ-3500IIN STD



Print



Cost Effective



High Speed Printing



Ethernet



PDN



Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins x 2 (total 48 pins)
Number of Columns	136 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg



# DO COMPATIBLE RIBBONS SAVE YOU MONEY?



We commissioned Buyers Lab to test out how compatible ribbons fare against Epson genuine ribbons, and the results prove you can expect smoother workflows and greater productivity with our quality ribbons.

EPSON GENUINE RIBBONS

VS

COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

## 100% RELIABLE FOR PEACE OF MIND

no printer breakdowns or printing problems with Epson genuine ribbons



No failed cartridges in testing, which would

## SAVE YOU TIME & MONEY

Up to

## 65% HIGHER

character yields!



Good Printout Quality

## GOOD & CONSISTENT PRINTOUT QUALITY

Epson genuine ribbons ensure that you get high quality and long-lasting printouts

COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

## FAILED 75%

of the time they were used, resulting in printer breakdowns that would have disrupted business

57% of compatible ribbons had at least one cartridge failure that resulted in an average of

## 5 DAYS DOWNTIME\*

for service call



## LOWER

character yields and overall performance

Poor Printout Quality

## POOR PRINTOUT QUALITY

that could fade away easily

\*Data from Epson Singapore Customer Service Centre

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## Passbook Printers

DOT MATRIX PRINTER



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**35.78%**

## PLQ-35



Print



Cost  
Effective



High Speed  
Printing

Print Method	Impact Dot Matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	94 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra High Speed 540 cps High Speed 480 cps Draft 360 cps
Reliability	Printhead Life 400 million strokes / wire MVBF 21 million lines MTBF 30000 POH
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1, 10, Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2012, 2016
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	61W Operational / 0.7 W Sleep Mode
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	7.8 kg

## PLQ-50



Print



High Speed  
Printing



Colour LED  
Control Panel



Cost Effective



Power  
Savings



Total Nilai  
TKDN + BMP  
**35.25%**

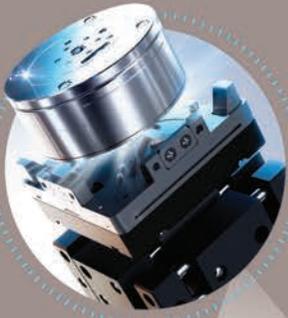
Print Method	Impact Dot Matrix
Number of Pins	24 pins
Number of Columns	94 columns (10 cpi)
Print Speed	Ultra High Speed 630 cps High Speed 560 cps Draft 420 cps
Reliability	Printhead Life 600 million strokes / wire MVBF 24 million lines MTBF 35000 POH
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1, 10, Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2012, 2016
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	77W Operational / 0.8 W Sleep Mode
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	7.9 kg

# DOT MATRIX PRINTER

## Dot Matrix Consumable

Product Code	Ribbon Cartridges	Main Unit	Ribbon Specifications
C13S015516	Ribbon, #8750(B), Asia	LX-300 / 300+ / 300+II	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015506	Ribbon, #7753(B), Asia	LQ-300 / 300+II / 580 / LQ-200	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015632	Ribbon Cartridge ( S015632)	LX-310	4 mil character / 18.0m, 59 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015639	Ribbon Cartridge ( S015634)	LQ-310	2.5 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015531	Ribbon, S015086(B), Asia	LQ-2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	3 mil character / 17.79 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 70m x 13mm, 0.5" 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015520	Ribbon, #8755(B), Asia	LX-1050 / 1170 / 1170 II FX-1170	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015511	Ribbon, #7754(B), Asia	LQ-1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015589	Ribbon, S015337(B), Asia	LQ-590	5 mil character / 17m, 55.7 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015584	Ribbon, S015327(B), Asia	FX-2190 / FX-2175	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015586	Ribbon, S015336(B), Asia	LQ-2090	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015577	Ribbon, #8766(B), Asia	DFX-5000 / 5000+ / 8000 / 8500	15 mil character / 69.6m, 227.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015658	Ribbon, S015630(B), Asia	LQ-780/780N	10 mil character / 32.0m, 104.9ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015508	Ribbon, S015016(B), Asia	LQ-670 / 680 / 680 Pro	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015582	Ribbon, S015290(B), Asia	LQ-630	2 mil character / 8m, 26.2 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015587	Ribbon, S015066(B),STD	DLQ-3000 / 3000+ / 3500	6 mil character / 16.75m, 54.9 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015505	Ribbon,S015384(B), STD	DFX-9000	15 mil character / 70m, 229.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015585	Ribbon, S015329(B), Asia	FX-890 / FX-875	7.5 mil character / 17.0m:55.7ft, 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015592	Ribbon, S015339 (B), ESP, 3PCS	PLQ-20 / M / D / DM PLQ-35/PLQ-50	5 mil character / 36m, 118 ft x 6.5mm, 0.25"
C13S010074	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for S015086	LQ2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	9 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 60m x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010066	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #7753 & #7754	LQ300 / 300+II / 580 and LQ1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010068	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #8750 & #8755	LX300 / 300+ / 300+II, LX1050 / 1170 / 1170 II, FX1170 and LX310	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"

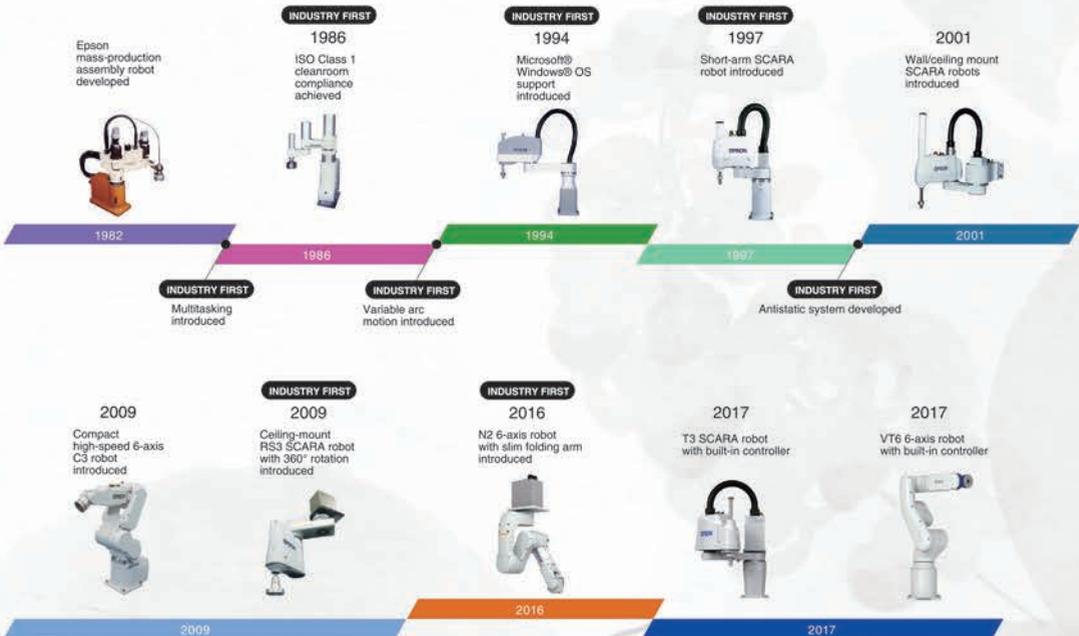
# ROBOT SOLUTION



# Epson Robot

## A proven reputation for precision and reliability at the leading edge of industrial robot design

Ever since we developed our first SCARA robots for wristwatch assembly over 40 years ago, Epson has been a leader in advanced robotics technology. Today, our long experience in energy-efficient, compact, high-precision technologies enables us to offer a wide range of slim, compact, and lightweight robots. And with the addition of original Epson force sensing and image processing technologies, we are achieving even higher levels of reliability, speed, precision, and productivity in process automation. Whatever challenges you face, Epson industrial robots are continuously evolving to meet the diversifying needs of manufacturers worldwide.



## Why Epson Robots ?

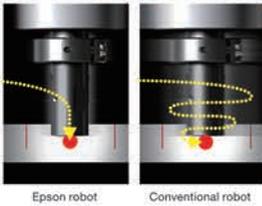
Epson, the global leader in robotics technology, offers you an impressive combination of high performance and operating ease. Backed by a worldwide reputation for reliability and outstanding customer support, Epson robots are bringing high-productivity automated manufacturing to an ever-expanding range of industries worldwide.



## Low TCO and high reliability for the ultimate in automated productivity

### High productivity

- Proprietary Epson technology reduces residual vibration to ensure high speed and precision for reduced takt time.
- Slim, lightweight body design reduces work cell space requirements while enabling higher productivity.

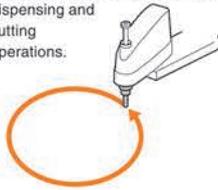


Epson robot

Conventional robot

### High quality

- Extremely accurate toolhead positioning enables high-precision dispensing and cutting operations.



- Integrated machine vision systems boost setup ease and workpiece handling accuracy.



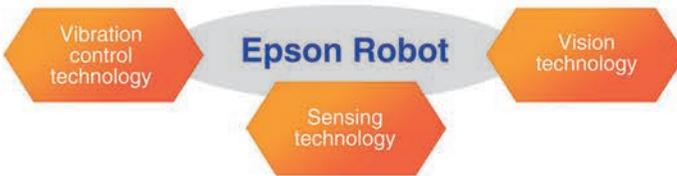
### Easy operation

- Intuitive graphical interface makes programming easy even for first-time users.
- From program testing to full production, improved operating ease helps reduce cost and manpower requirements.



3D simulator for work cell layout and toolpath program testing

### Software Integration



### Global support

Epson supports robotics customers worldwide through an international network of sales and service offices, providing information about equipment configuration options and performing simulations of the tasks that customers want robots to perform. We are also partnered with systems integrators around the world, and can provide end-to-end turnkey solutions to meet virtually any process automation need.

# ROBOT SOLUTION

## Product lineup

	SCARA robots						
Epson Robot	G Series						
	Top-class speed, repeatability, and low residual vibration						
Publication page	▶P.9	▶P.11	▶P.15	▶P.17	▶P.21	▶P.23	▶P.23
Model name	G1	G3	<b>NEW</b> GX4	G6	<b>NEW</b> GX8	G10	G20
Payload (kg)	4-axis 3-axis 	Max 	Max 	Max 	Max 	Max 	Max 
Arm length (mm)							
Environmental specifications							
Installation specifications							
Compatible controller	RC700-A	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC700-A	RC700-A

# ROBOT SOLUTION

SCARA robots							
LS Series				T Series		RS Series	
Proven reliability and functionality				Built-in controller for cost-efficient automation		Original space-saving design for high productivity	
▶ P.27	▶ P.29	▶ P.31	▶ P.33	▶ P.35	▶ P.37	▶ P.39	▶ P.41
LS3-B	LS6-B	LS10-B	LS20-B	<b>NEW</b> T3-B	<b>NEW</b> T6-B	RS3	RS4
							
Max 3	Max 6	Max 10	Max 20	Max 3	Max 6	Max 3	Max 4
400	500 600 700	600 700 800	800 1000	400	600	350	550
STD Class 4	STD Class 4	STD Class 4	STD Class 4	STD <sup>*2</sup>	STD <sup>*2</sup>	STD Class 4	STD Class 4
							
RC90-B	RC90-B	RC90-B	RC90-B	Built-in controller	Built-in controller	RC700-A	RC700-A

-  Standard
-  Cleanroom model ISO 03 (Class 10 equiv.) ESD suppression
-  Cleanroom model ISO 04 (Class 100 equiv.)
-  Cleanroom model ISO 05 (Class 100 equiv.)
-  Protection model IP54
-  Protection model IP65
-  Protection model IP67
-  Table Top mount
-  Wall mount
-  Ceiling mount
-  Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount

- \*1: See product page for details  
\*2: IP20 \*3: Standard model only
- Controllers**
  -  Controllers ▶ P.59
  - Software**
  -  Software ▶ P.62
  - Vision systems**
  -  Vision systems ▶ P.67
  - Force-sensing systems**
  -  Force-sensing systems ▶ P.70
  - Options**
  -  Software options ▶ P.74
  -  Robot controller options ▶ P.76
  -  Manipulator options ▶ P.79
  -  Option quick-reference table ▶ P.80
  -  Option setup example ▶ P.81

# ROBOT SOLUTION

## Product lineup

Epson Robot	6-axis robots		
	C Series		
	Slim, lightweight body for greater installation flexibility		
Publication page	▶ P.43	▶ P.45	▶ P.49
Model name	C4 	C8 	C12 
Payload (kg)	Max 	Max 	Max 
Arm length (mm)	 	  	
Environmental specifications		  	
Installation specifications			
Compatible controller			

# ROBOT SOLUTION

6-axis robots			
N Series			VT
Original compact design for greater freedom of movement in tight quarters			Compact, easy setup, low TCO
▶ P.51	▶ P.53	▶ P.55	▶ P.57
N2	N6-A850	N6-A1000	VT6L
			
Max  2.5	Max  6	Max  6	Max  6
 450	 850	 1000	 900
	 	 	  
 		 	   
 RC700-A	 RC700-A	 RC700-A	 Built-in controller

-  **STD** Standard
-  **Class 3** Cleanroom model ISO 03 (Class 10 equiv.) ESD suppression
-  **Class 4** Cleanroom model ISO 04 (Class 100 equiv.)
-  **Class 5** Cleanroom model ISO 05 (Class 100 equiv.)
-  **IP54** Protection model IP54
-  **IP65** Protection model IP65
-  **IP67** Protection model IP67

-  Table Top mount
-  Wall mount
-  Ceiling mount
-  Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount

\*1: See product page for details  
 \*2: IP20 \*3: Standard model only

- Controllers**
-  Controllers ▶ P.59
- Software**
-  Software ▶ P.62
- Vision systems**
-  Vision systems ▶ P.67
- Force-sensing systems**
-  Force-sensing systems ▶ P.70
- Options**
-  Software options ▶ P.74
-  Robot controller options ▶ P.76
-  Manipulator options ▶ P.79
-  Option quick-reference table ▶ P.80
-  Option setup example ▶ P.81

### 02 Vision Guide

Get advanced machine vision and image processing systems up and running fast with easy-to-use Epson Vision Guide software

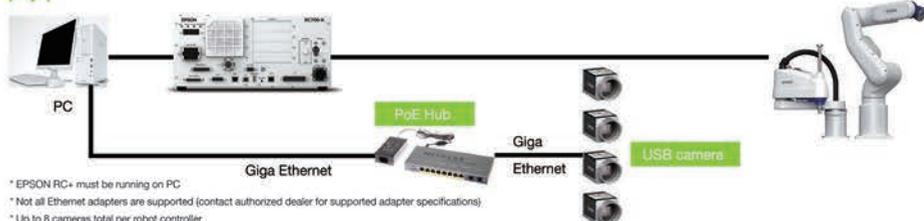
- Built-in image processing engine assists vision-to-robot calibration, making it easy to align the robot's coordinate system with the camera's field of view.
- Workpiece position can be determined relative to robot coordinates without complex calculations.
- Image processing sequences can be created simply by entering a few parameters and pointing and clicking with a mouse.
- Advanced pattern matching and geometric search tools enable easy solution program development without writing a single line of code.

#### System configuration examples

##### CV-2A(HA, SA), L



##### PV1



#### Features

##### Convenience

EPSON RC+ software can be used for both robot and machine vision program development.

- Other machine vision systems are more complicated to set up because different software must be used for machine vision and robot program development.

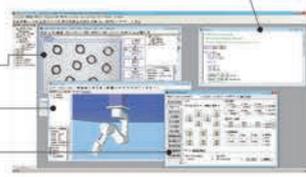
##### Ease of use

Easy registration of vision objects (positioning coordinates, etc.) enables rapid system setup and deployment.

- Vision objects can be registered via simple drag & drop operation.
- Intuitive interface makes operation easy even for first-time users.

##### ● Robot & Vision Programming

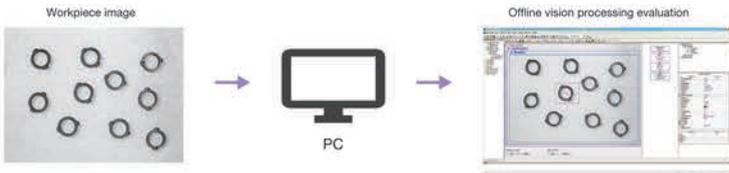
- Vision & Guide Window
- Simulator
- Jog & Teach Window



## Vision simulation

Epson Vision software includes a simulator that lets you visualize robot operation and workflow before equipment is actually installed. This makes it easy to plan and configure the system for maximum productivity, and allow program development to proceed while the system is being constructed.

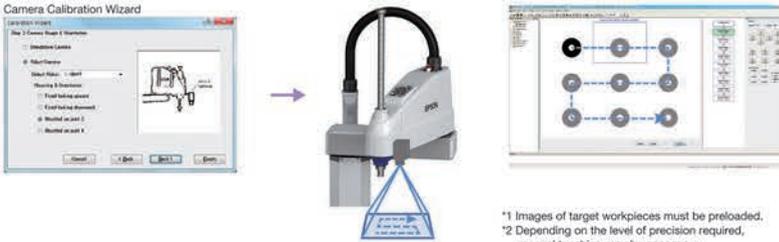
- Vision and process sequencing can be prepared in advance, before system is installed.
- Programs that include image processing sequences can be tested off line.
- If workpiece images are available, image processing can be tested off line.



## Easy calibration

A built-in image processing engine makes it easy to align the camera's field of view with the robot's coordinate system, eliminating the need for complex programming when performing vision-to-robot calibration.

The robot automatically\*1 follows the steps in the Calibration Wizard to complete the calibration.\*2



\*1 Images of target workpieces must be preloaded.  
\*2 Depending on the level of precision required, manual teaching may be necessary.

## One-stop service

Whether you need help with initial setup or active production lines, Epson gives you one-stop service convenience for both robot and machine vision systems. With only one service call instead of two to coordinate, your production line will be back up and running in no time.

## Force-sensing systems

High-rigidity, high-sensitivity S250 Series force sensors are specifically designed for use with Epson robots, enabling extremely precise force control for high-precision assembly tasks.

### 03 Force sensors

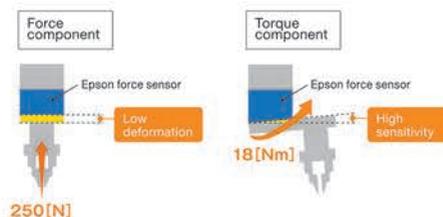
S250 Series force sensors incorporate exclusive Epson crystal piezoelectric technology that ensures a higher level of rigidity and sensitivity than conventional force sensors.

#### Advantage 1 high rigidity

S250 Series sensors are extremely rigid and resistant to deformation under heavy loads. They have a rated load of 250[N] on the X, Y, and Z axes, and a moment of force of 18[Nm] that makes them particularly sensitive to axial stress.

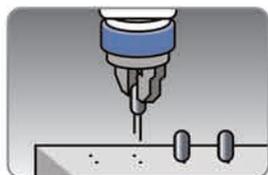
#### Advantage 2 high sensitivity

S250 Series sensors also ensure excellent sensitivity and quick response with high resolution of 0.1[N] and a low noise level of 0.035[N] on the X, Y, and Z axes.

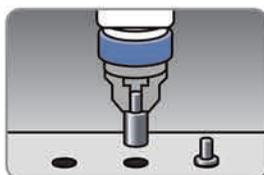


### Force-sensing system applications

Robots equipped with an Epson S250 Series force sensing system can handle high-precision tasks that cannot be safely automated with teaching or machine vision systems alone. As a result, even production processes that previously required experienced workers to handle delicate and easily damaged workpieces can be fully automated.



Delicate component assembly



Precision mating



Connector insertion



Precision screw assembly



Fine polishing

### One-stop Epson support

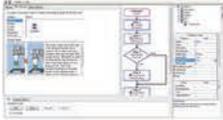
From initial planning and procurement, to setup, adjustment, ongoing maintenance and re-pair, Epson provides one-stop support for all your force-sensing system and automation needs.



High-rigidity, high-sensitivity S250 Series force sensors are specifically designed for use with Epson robots, enabling extremely precise force control for high-precision assembly tasks.

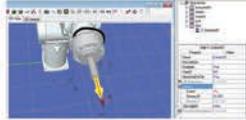
### Easy force sensing program development

The new Force Guide interface makes it easy to develop force sensor operating programs simply by dragging Force Guide object icons into a flow chart. In addition, simulator motion display and force waveform monitoring make debugging easier than ever before.



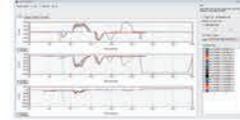
**Force Guide GUI**

The Force Guide interface provides a clear explanation of what each programming object does, as well as a flow chart view for easy confirmation of program sequence ordering.



**Simulator**

The simulator enables quick confirmation of the direction of robot arm movement and axis coordinates.



**Force waveform display & recording**

The force waveform display allows realtime waveforms to be compared with previously recorded waveforms, enabling users to identify operating anomalies and understand how various conditions affect performance.

### Direct teaching function

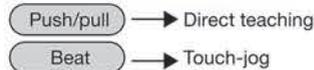
6-axis robots equipped with force sensors can be taught using the Epson TP2/TP3 teaching pendant. Operators can manually move the robot arm and manipulator to the desired position and use the teaching pendant to confirm hardness/softness of the workpiece and the force to be applied.\*

### Touch-jog function\*

In addition to the standard button-operated jog and teaching modes, the TP2 teaching pendant now has a direct teaching mode with a touch-jog function that makes 6-axis robot teaching much easier. During direct teaching operations, you can simply tap the effector to make small, incremental adjustments to the effector's position. There's no need to manually switch input modes because the system can automatically recognize the amount of force being applied to the effector.



\* Supported by TP2 teaching pendant and C4, C8, N2, and N6 robots (controller firmware v7.4.6 or newer required)



### Product photos

**03 S250 Series force sensor**



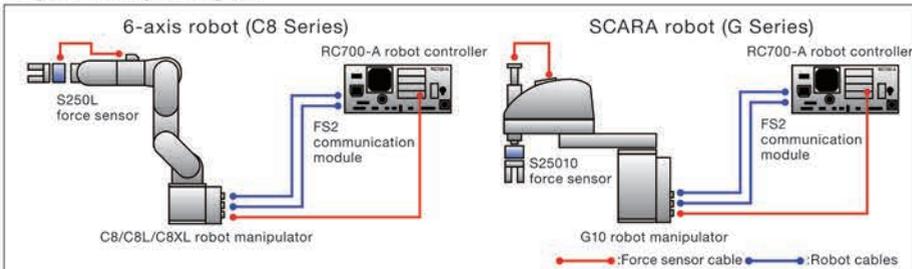
**03 FS2 communication module**



### FS2 system requirements

Supported controller	RC700-A One FS2 module per controller (inserted in option slot)
No. of supported force sensors	One sensor per module
Power supply	Via option slot

### System setup examples



# ROBOT SOLUTION

## Robot controller options

A wide range of controller options are offered to expand the range of tasks and processes that can be automated.

### 04 Teaching Pendant (TP3)

Compatible controllers

RC700-A    T series    VT series

Tablet-type teaching pendant with 10.1-inch color touchscreen for intuitive operation and fast, easy 6-axis robot teaching

#### Easy-to-view screen

- 10.1-inch TFT LCD (w/ LED backlight)
- 1280 x 800 resolution
- Color display



#### Easy operation

- Simple screen layout, fast response
- Standard RC+ program interface

#### Advanced features

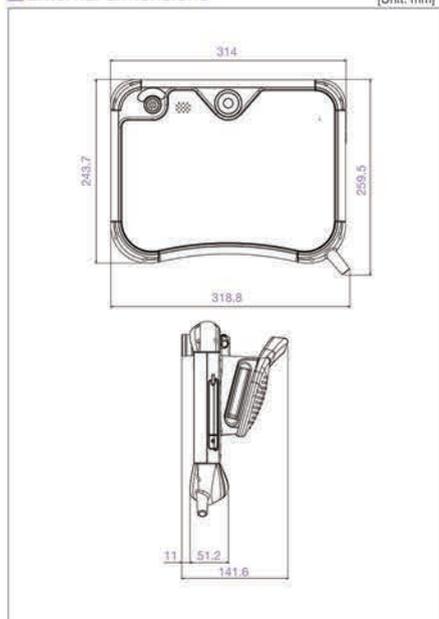
- 3D robot graphics, programming functions and parameter settings
- High-speed test mode
- Programs can be started/stopped from operating panel

#### Main specifications

Dimensions (mm)	314(W) x 244(H) x 142(D)
Weight	1.5kg (excluding cable)
Body color	Black
Connectivity	Wired
Display	10.1-inch TFT LCD (w/ LED backlight) Resolution: 1280 x 800
Controls	Touchscreen controls Emergency stop button Enable switch Mode switch Control keys (JOG, EXE buttons) USB port
Cable length	5m (10m, 15m extension cables available)
Interface languages	English, Japanese, German, French, Chinese (simplified, traditional)
Ingress protection	IP65
Operating temperature range	0–40°C (stable temperature)
Operating humidity range	5–95% (relative humidity)
Operating environment	Low levels of dust, oil mist, salt, iron particles and other contaminants No flammable or caustic liquids or gases nearby

#### External dimensions

[Unit: mm]



## 04 Teaching Pendant (TP2)

Compatible controllers  
RC700-A RC90-B T series VT series

### Easy-to-use pendant for teaching

- Universal design ensures ease of use for both right-handed and left-handed operators.
- Connects directly to operator unit or controller interface card.



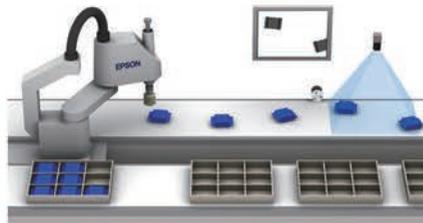
## 05 Conveyor tracking

Compatible controllers  
RC700-A RC90-B T series VT series

### Precision tracking for high-productivity pick-and-place operation

- Enables pick-and-place handling of items on a high-speed conveyor.
- Uses machine vision/sensors to detect workpiece and effect robot handling.
- Can automate manual kitting/packaging tasks and help maintain productivity regardless of continuous/intermittent conveyor operation. Can also be used for workpiece assembly.
- Simple start/stop program execution.

\*Vision Guide software required.



## 05 PG motion system

Compatible controllers  
RC700-A RC90-B T series VT series

### Control peripheral robots for fully integrated process automation

- EPSON RC+ software and pulse generator (PG) cards enable control of multiple third-party drives and motors.
- PG robots and standard EPSON RC+ system robots can be operated simultaneously, and controlled using the same commands.
- PG cards can be used to control X/Y tables, sliders, turrets,

and a wide range of other production/inspection line peripherals.

- Each PG card has 4 channels, and can support from 1 to 4 robots. Up to 4 cards can be mounted.

\*PG motion system requires optional EPSON RC+ software and at least one optional PG output board. Drivers and motors for third-party devices are not included.

## Robot controller options

### 06 Emergency stop switch

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Helps prevent injuries and damage

- Immediately stops robot operation in emergency situations.



### 07 RS-232C cards

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Expanded serial port connectivity

- 2-port RS-232C cards to connect serial interface devices.



### 08 I/O expansion cards

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Expanded input/output flexibility

- 24-input/16-output expansion cards.



### 09 Fieldbus I/O (slave)

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

High-speed peripheral connectivity

- 2048-point I/O support for DeviceNet™, Ethernet/IP™, PROFIBUS®, and PROFINET® networked peripherals, and 384-point I/O support for CC-Link® networked peripherals.

### 10 Fieldbus I/O (master)

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Bidirectional high-speed peripheral connectivity

- Support for DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS®, and Ethernet/IP™ networked peripherals (1024-point I/O).

### 11 Analog I/O card

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

For analog control of voltage and current I/O

- Analog control of input and output current and voltage allows regulation of secondary equipment such as paint sprayers to match the speed of robot arm motion. Available in 1 channel and 4 channel models.



### 12 EUROMAP 67 card

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

For use with thermoplastic injection molding machines

- EUROMAP 67 compliant electrical interface with 15-point input and 16-point output.



### 13 I/O cable kit

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Cables and connectors for easy connectivity with no soldering required

- A wide range of I/O cables and connectors are available.



### 14 Hot plug kit

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Easy Teach Pendant connection/disconnection

- Allows Teach Pendant to be connected or disconnected without an emergency stop.

\*Conversion cable required for use with TP1 or TP2.



### 15 Wall mount option

Compatible controllers  
RC100-A RC90-B T series VT series

Optional wall mounting box

- Allows controller to be mounted on a wall.



## Manipulator options

Epson robot manipulator options provide the enhanced functionality and configuration flexibility you need for full-process automation.

### 16 External wiring units

Compatible manipulators

GR	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	GR11	GR12	GR13	GR14	GR15	GR16	GR17	GR18	GR19	GR20	GR21	GR22	GR23	GR24	GR25	GR26	GR27	GR28	GR29	GR30	GR31	GR32	GR33	GR34	GR35	GR36	GR37	GR38	GR39	GR40	GR41	GR42	GR43	GR44	GR45	GR46	GR47	GR48	GR49	GR50	GR51	GR52	GR53	GR54	GR55	GR56	GR57	GR58	GR59	GR60	GR61	GR62	GR63	GR64	GR65	GR66	GR67	GR68	GR69	GR70	GR71	GR72	GR73	GR74	GR75	GR76	GR77	GR78	GR79	GR80	GR81	GR82	GR83	GR84	GR85	GR86	GR87	GR88	GR89	GR90	GR91	GR92	GR93	GR94	GR95	GR96	GR97	GR98	GR99	GR100	GR101	GR102	GR103	GR104	GR105	GR106	GR107	GR108	GR109	GR110	GR111	GR112	GR113	GR114	GR115	GR116	GR117	GR118	GR119	GR120	GR121	GR122	GR123	GR124	GR125	GR126	GR127	GR128	GR129	GR130	GR131	GR132	GR133	GR134	GR135	GR136	GR137	GR138	GR139	GR140	GR141	GR142	GR143	GR144	GR145	GR146	GR147	GR148	GR149	GR150	GR151	GR152	GR153	GR154	GR155	GR156	GR157	GR158	GR159	GR160	GR161	GR162	GR163	GR164	GR165	GR166	GR167	GR168	GR169	GR170	GR171	GR172	GR173	GR174	GR175	GR176	GR177	GR178	GR179	GR180	GR181	GR182	GR183	GR184	GR185	GR186	GR187	GR188	GR189	GR190	GR191	GR192	GR193	GR194	GR195	GR196	GR197	GR198	GR199	GR200	GR201	GR202	GR203	GR204	GR205	GR206	GR207	GR208	GR209	GR210	GR211	GR212	GR213	GR214	GR215	GR216	GR217	GR218	GR219	GR220	GR221	GR222	GR223	GR224	GR225	GR226	GR227	GR228	GR229	GR230	GR231	GR232	GR233	GR234	GR235	GR236	GR237	GR238	GR239	GR240	GR241	GR242	GR243	GR244	GR245	GR246	GR247	GR248	GR249	GR250	GR251	GR252	GR253	GR254	GR255	GR256	GR257	GR258	GR259	GR260	GR261	GR262	GR263	GR264	GR265	GR266	GR267	GR268	GR269	GR270	GR271	GR272	GR273	GR274	GR275	GR276	GR277	GR278	GR279	GR280	GR281	GR282	GR283	GR284	GR285	GR286	GR287	GR288	GR289	GR290	GR291	GR292	GR293	GR294	GR295	GR296	GR297	GR298	GR299	GR300	GR301	GR302	GR303	GR304	GR305	GR306	GR307	GR308	GR309	GR310	GR311	GR312	GR313	GR314	GR315	GR316	GR317	GR318	GR319	GR320	GR321	GR322	GR323	GR324	GR325	GR326	GR327	GR328	GR329	GR330	GR331	GR332	GR333	GR334	GR335	GR336	GR337	GR338	GR339	GR340	GR341	GR342	GR343	GR344	GR345	GR346	GR347	GR348	GR349	GR350	GR351	GR352	GR353	GR354	GR355	GR356	GR357	GR358	GR359	GR360	GR361	GR362	GR363	GR364	GR365	GR366	GR367	GR368	GR369	GR370	GR371	GR372	GR373	GR374	GR375	GR376	GR377	GR378	GR379	GR380	GR381	GR382	GR383	GR384	GR385	GR386	GR387	GR388	GR389	GR390	GR391	GR392	GR393	GR394	GR395	GR396	GR397	GR398	GR399	GR400	GR401	GR402	GR403	GR404	GR405	GR406	GR407	GR408	GR409	GR410	GR411	GR412	GR413	GR414	GR415	GR416	GR417	GR418	GR419	GR420	GR421	GR422	GR423	GR424	GR425	GR426	GR427	GR428	GR429	GR430	GR431	GR432	GR433	GR434	GR435	GR436	GR437	GR438	GR439	GR440	GR441	GR442	GR443	GR444	GR445	GR446	GR447	GR448	GR449	GR450	GR451	GR452	GR453	GR454	GR455	GR456	GR457	GR458	GR459	GR460	GR461	GR462	GR463	GR464	GR465	GR466	GR467	GR468	GR469	GR470	GR471	GR472	GR473	GR474	GR475	GR476	GR477	GR478	GR479	GR480	GR481	GR482	GR483	GR484	GR485	GR486	GR487	GR488	GR489	GR490	GR491	GR492	GR493	GR494	GR495	GR496	GR497	GR498	GR499	GR500	GR501	GR502	GR503	GR504	GR505	GR506	GR507	GR508	GR509	GR510	GR511	GR512	GR513	GR514	GR515	GR516	GR517	GR518	GR519	GR520	GR521	GR522	GR523	GR524	GR525	GR526	GR527	GR528	GR529	GR530	GR531	GR532	GR533	GR534	GR535	GR536	GR537	GR538	GR539	GR540	GR541	GR542	GR543	GR544	GR545	GR546	GR547	GR548	GR549	GR550	GR551	GR552	GR553	GR554	GR555	GR556	GR557	GR558	GR559	GR560	GR561	GR562	GR563	GR564	GR565	GR566	GR567	GR568	GR569	GR570	GR571	GR572	GR573	GR574	GR575	GR576	GR577	GR578	GR579	GR580	GR581	GR582	GR583	GR584	GR585	GR586	GR587	GR588	GR589	GR590	GR591	GR592	GR593	GR594	GR595	GR596	GR597	GR598	GR599	GR600	GR601	GR602	GR603	GR604	GR605	GR606	GR607	GR608	GR609	GR610	GR611	GR612	GR613	GR614	GR615	GR616	GR617	GR618	GR619	GR620	GR621	GR622	GR623	GR624	GR625	GR626	GR627	GR628	GR629	GR630	GR631	GR632	GR633	GR634	GR635	GR636	GR637	GR638	GR639	GR640	GR641	GR642	GR643	GR644	GR645	GR646	GR647	GR648	GR649	GR650	GR651	GR652	GR653	GR654	GR655	GR656	GR657	GR658	GR659	GR660	GR661	GR662	GR663	GR664	GR665	GR666	GR667	GR668	GR669	GR670	GR671	GR672	GR673	GR674	GR675	GR676	GR677	GR678	GR679	GR680	GR681	GR682	GR683	GR684	GR685	GR686	GR687	GR688	GR689	GR690	GR691	GR692	GR693	GR694	GR695	GR696	GR697	GR698	GR699	GR700	GR701	GR702	GR703	GR704	GR705	GR706	GR707	GR708	GR709	GR710	GR711	GR712	GR713	GR714	GR715	GR716	GR717	GR718	GR719	GR720	GR721	GR722	GR723	GR724	GR725	GR726	GR727	GR728	GR729	GR730	GR731	GR732	GR733	GR734	GR735	GR736	GR737	GR738	GR739	GR740	GR741	GR742	GR743	GR744	GR745	GR746	GR747	GR748	GR749	GR750	GR751	GR752	GR753	GR754	GR755	GR756	GR757	GR758	GR759	GR760	GR761	GR762	GR763	GR764	GR765	GR766	GR767	GR768	GR769	GR770	GR771	GR772	GR773	GR774	GR775	GR776	GR777	GR778	GR779	GR780	GR781	GR782	GR783	GR784	GR785	GR786	GR787	GR788	GR789	GR790	GR791	GR792	GR793	GR794	GR795	GR796	GR797	GR798	GR799	GR800	GR801	GR802	GR803	GR804	GR805	GR806	GR807	GR808	GR809	GR810	GR811	GR812	GR813	GR814	GR815	GR816	GR817	GR818	GR819	GR820	GR821	GR822	GR823	GR824	GR825	GR826	GR827	GR828	GR829	GR830	GR831	GR832	GR833	GR834	GR835	GR836	GR837	GR838	GR839	GR840	GR841	GR842	GR843	GR844	GR845	GR846	GR847	GR848	GR849	GR850	GR851	GR852	GR853	GR854	GR855	GR856	GR857	GR858	GR859	GR860	GR861	GR862	GR863	GR864	GR865	GR866	GR867	GR868	GR869	GR870	GR871	GR872	GR873	GR874	GR875	GR876	GR877	GR878	GR879	GR880	GR881	GR882	GR883	GR884	GR885	GR886	GR887	GR888	GR889	GR890	GR891	GR892	GR893	GR894	GR895	GR896	GR897	GR898	GR899	GR900	GR901	GR902	GR903	GR904	GR905	GR906	GR907	GR908	GR909	GR910	GR911	GR912	GR913	GR914	GR915	GR916	GR917	GR918	GR919	GR920	GR921	GR922	GR923	GR924	GR925	GR926	GR927	GR928	GR929	GR930	GR931	GR932	GR933	GR934	GR935	GR936	GR937	GR938	GR939	GR940	GR941	GR942	GR943	GR944	GR945	GR946	GR947	GR948	GR949	GR950	GR951	GR952	GR953	GR954	GR955	GR956	GR957	GR958	GR959	GR960	GR961	GR962	GR963	GR964	GR965	GR966	GR967	GR968	GR969	GR970	GR971	GR972	GR973	GR974	GR975	GR976	GR977	GR978	GR979	GR980	GR981	GR982	GR983	GR984	GR985	GR986	GR987	GR988	GR989	GR990	GR991	GR992	GR993	GR994	GR995	GR996	GR997	GR998	GR999	GR1000	GR1001	GR1002	GR1003	GR1004	GR1005	GR1006	GR1007	GR1008	GR1009	GR1010	GR1011	GR1012	GR1013	GR1014	GR1015	GR1016	GR1017	GR1018	GR1019	GR1020	GR1021	GR1022	GR1023	GR1024	GR1025	GR1026	GR1027	GR1028	GR1029	GR1030	GR1031	GR1032	GR1033	GR1034	GR1035	GR1036	GR1037	GR1038	GR1039	GR1040	GR1041	GR1042	GR1043	GR1044	GR1045	GR1046	GR1047	GR1048	GR1049	GR1050	GR1051	GR1052	GR1053	GR1054	GR1055	GR1056	GR1057	GR1058	GR1059	GR1060	GR1061	GR1062	GR1063	GR1064	GR1065	GR1066	GR1067	GR1068	GR1069	GR1070	GR1071	GR1072	GR1073	GR1074	GR1075	GR1076	GR1077	GR1078	GR1079	GR1080	GR1081	GR1082	GR1083	GR1084	GR1085	GR1086	GR1087	GR1088	GR1089	GR1090	GR1091	GR1092	GR1093	GR1094	GR1095	GR1096	GR1097	GR1098	GR1099	GR1100	GR1101	GR1102	GR1103	GR1104	GR1105	GR1106	GR1107	GR1108	GR1109	GR1110	GR1111	GR1112	GR1113	GR1114	GR1115	GR1116	GR1117	GR1118	GR1119	GR1120	GR1121	GR1122	GR1123	GR1124	GR1125	GR1126	GR1127	GR1128	GR1129	GR1130	GR1131	GR1132	GR1133	GR1134	GR1135	GR1136	GR1137	GR1138	GR1139	GR1140	GR1141	GR1142	GR1143	GR1144	GR1145	GR1146	GR1147	GR1148	GR1149	GR1150	GR1151	GR1152	GR1153	GR1154	GR1155	GR1156	GR1157	GR1158	GR1159	GR1160	GR1161	GR1162	GR1163	GR1164	GR1165	GR1166	GR1167	GR1168	GR1169	GR1170	GR1171	GR1172	GR1173	GR1174	GR1175	GR1176	GR1177	GR1178	GR1179	GR1180	GR1181	GR1182	GR1183	GR1184	GR1185	GR1186	GR1187	GR1188	GR1189	GR1190	GR1191	GR1192	GR1193	GR1194	GR1195	GR1196	GR1197	GR1198	GR1199	GR1200	GR1201	GR1202	GR1203	GR1204	GR1205	GR1206	GR1207	GR1208	GR1209	GR1210	GR1211	GR1212	GR1213	GR1214	GR1215	GR1216	GR1217	GR1218	GR1219	GR1220	GR1221	GR1222	GR1223	GR1224	GR1225	GR1226	GR1227	GR1228	GR1229	GR1230	GR1231	GR1232	GR1233	GR1234	GR1235	GR1236	GR1237	GR1238	GR1239	GR1240	GR1241	GR1242	GR1243	GR1244	GR1245	GR1246	GR1247	GR1248	GR1249	GR1250	GR1251	GR1252	GR1253	GR1254	GR1255	GR1256	GR1257	GR1258	GR1259	GR1260	GR1261	GR1262	GR1263	GR1264	GR1265	GR1266	GR1267	GR1268	GR1269	GR1270	GR1271	GR1272	GR1273	GR1274	GR1275	GR1276	GR1277	GR1278	GR1279	GR1280	GR1281	GR1282	GR1283	GR1284	GR1285	GR1286	GR1287	GR1288	GR1289	GR1290	GR1291	GR1292	GR1293	GR1294	GR1295	GR1296	GR1297	GR1298	GR1299	GR1300	GR1301	GR1302	GR1303	GR1304	GR1305	GR1306	GR1307	GR1308	GR1309	GR1310	GR1311	GR1312	GR1313	GR1314	GR1315	GR1316	GR1317</
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

# ROBOT SOLUTION

## Option quick-reference table

Software options					
	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC90-B	T series	VT
02 Vision Guide 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
03 Force Guide 7.0	●	●	—	—	—
RC+ API 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
ECP	●	●	●	●	●
GUI Builder 7.0	●	●	●	●	●
OCR	●	●	●	●	●
VRT	●	●	●	●	●

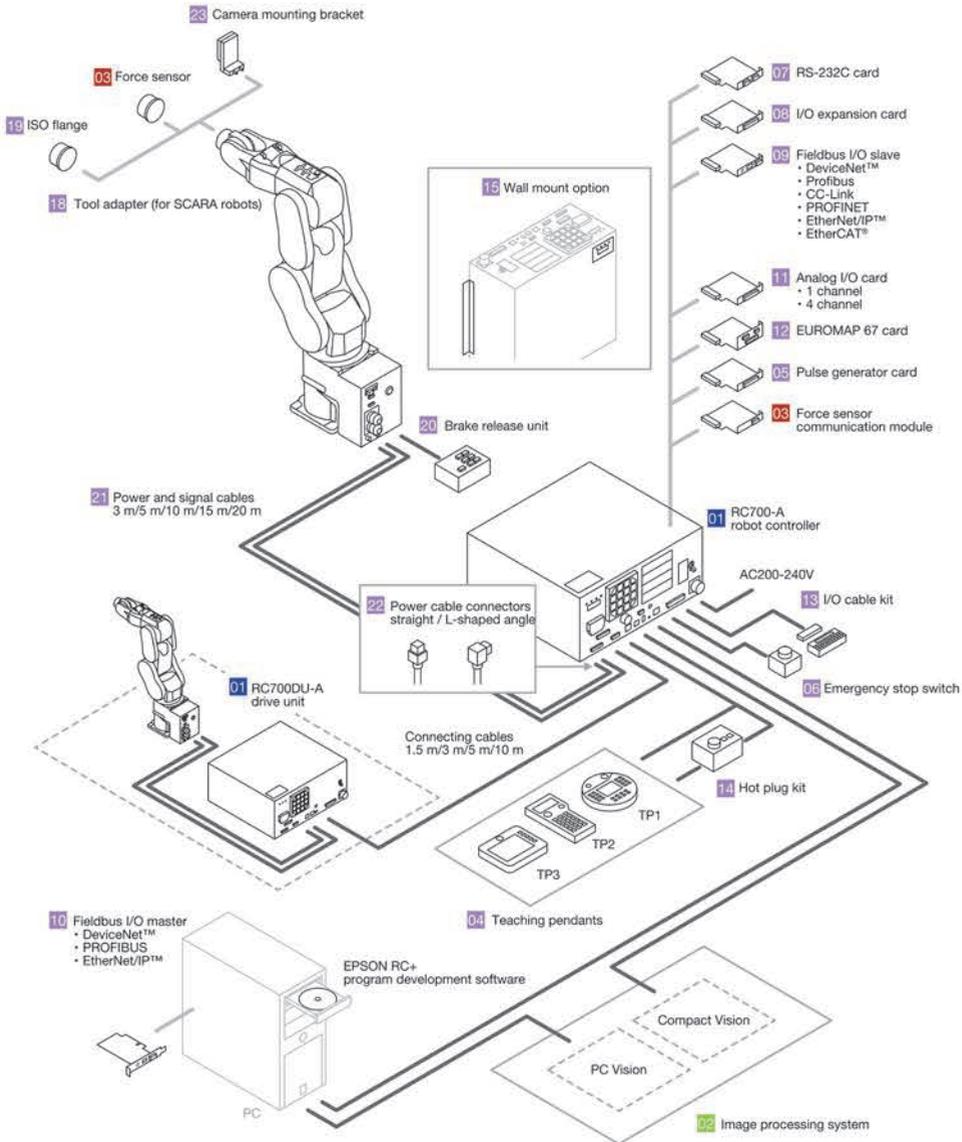
Controller options					
	RC700-A	RC700-D	RC90-B	T series	VT
04 Teaching Pendant (TP2)	●	●	●	●	●
04 Teaching Pendant (TP3)	●	●	—	●	●
05 Conveyor tracking	●	●	●	—	—
05 PG motion system	●	●	●	—	—
06 Emergency stop switch	●	●	●	●	●
07 RS-232C cards	●	●	●	—	—
08 I/O expansion cards	●	●	●	—	—
09 Fieldbus I/O (Slave)	●	●	●	●	●
10 Fieldbus I/O (Master)	●	●	●	●	●
11 Analog I/O card	●	●	●	—	—
12 EUROMAP 67 card	●	●	●	—	—
13 I/O cable kit	●	●	●	—	—
14 Hot plug kit	●	●	—	●	●
15 Wall mount option	●	●	—	—	—

Manipulator options														
	G1	03	04	06	08	010/020	LS31/S61S10/LS20	T3-B/T6-B	RS3/RS4	C4	C8	N2	N6	VT6
16 External wiring units	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
17 Internal wiring unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
18 Tool adapters/ISO flanges	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●
20 Brake release units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	—
21 Power and signal cables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	(built-in controller)	●	●	●	●	●	(built-in controller)
Cable length (m)	3,5,10,15,20					3,5,10	3,5,10,15,20							
Cable type (Standard/High-flex)	Standard						Standard		Standard/High-flex	Standard	Standard/High-flex			
Power cable connectors (Straight/L-type)	Straight/L-type			Standard			Straight/L-type							
23 Camera mounting bracket	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RC700DU-A (Drive unit)	●	●	—	●	—	●	—	—	●	●	●	—	●	—

# ROBOT SOLUTION

## Option setup example

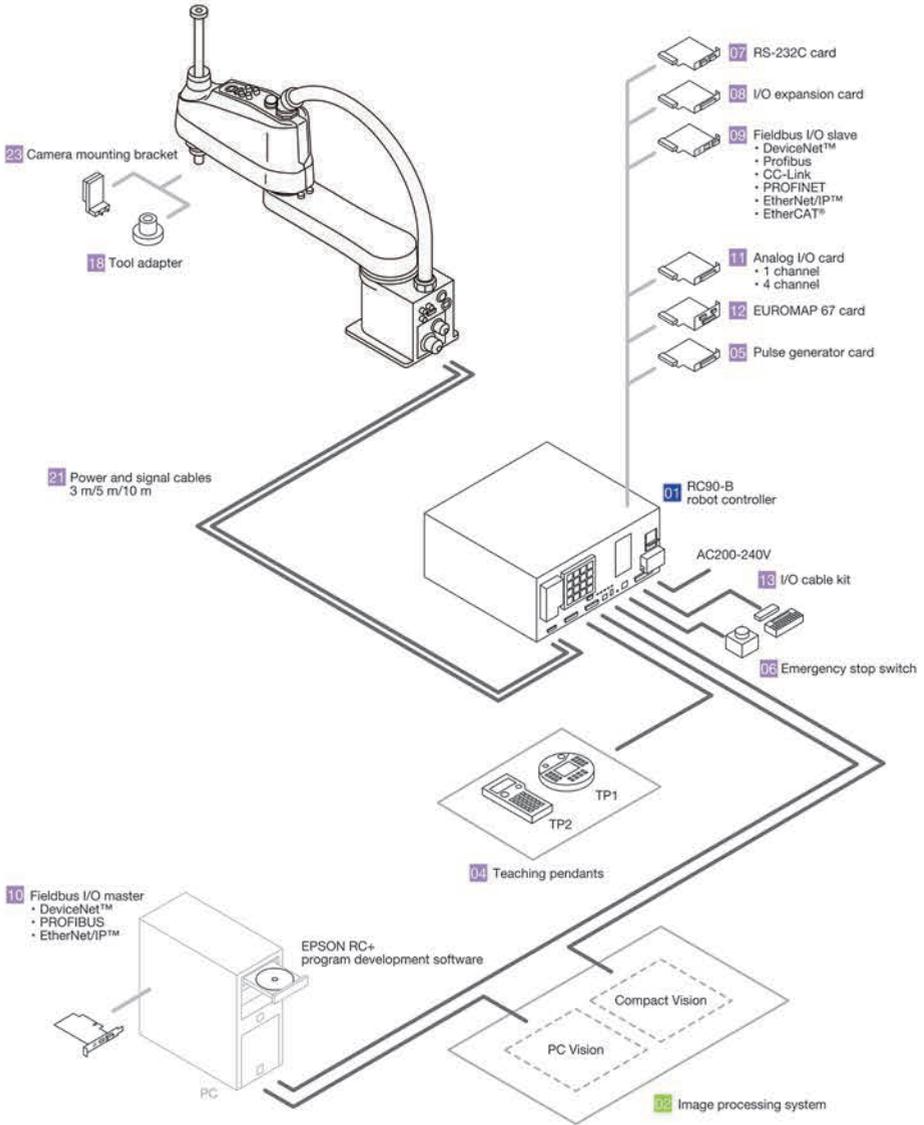
### RC700-A controller with C series robots



# ROBOT SOLUTION

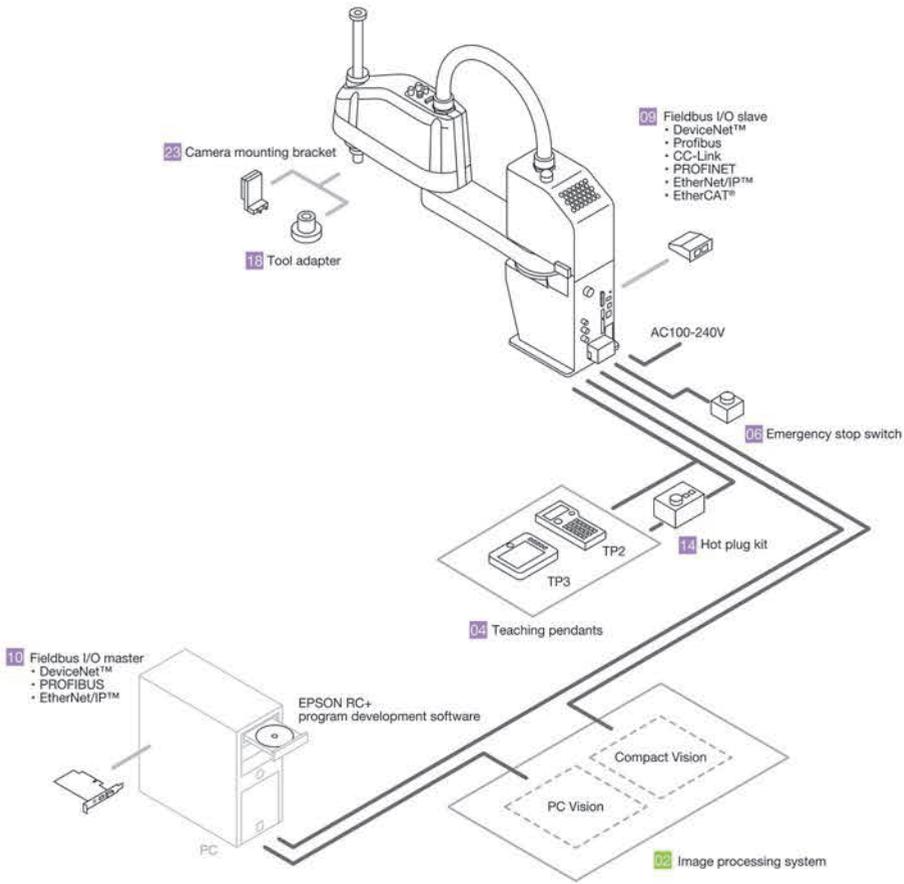
## Option setup example

### RC90-B controller



# ROBOT SOLUTION

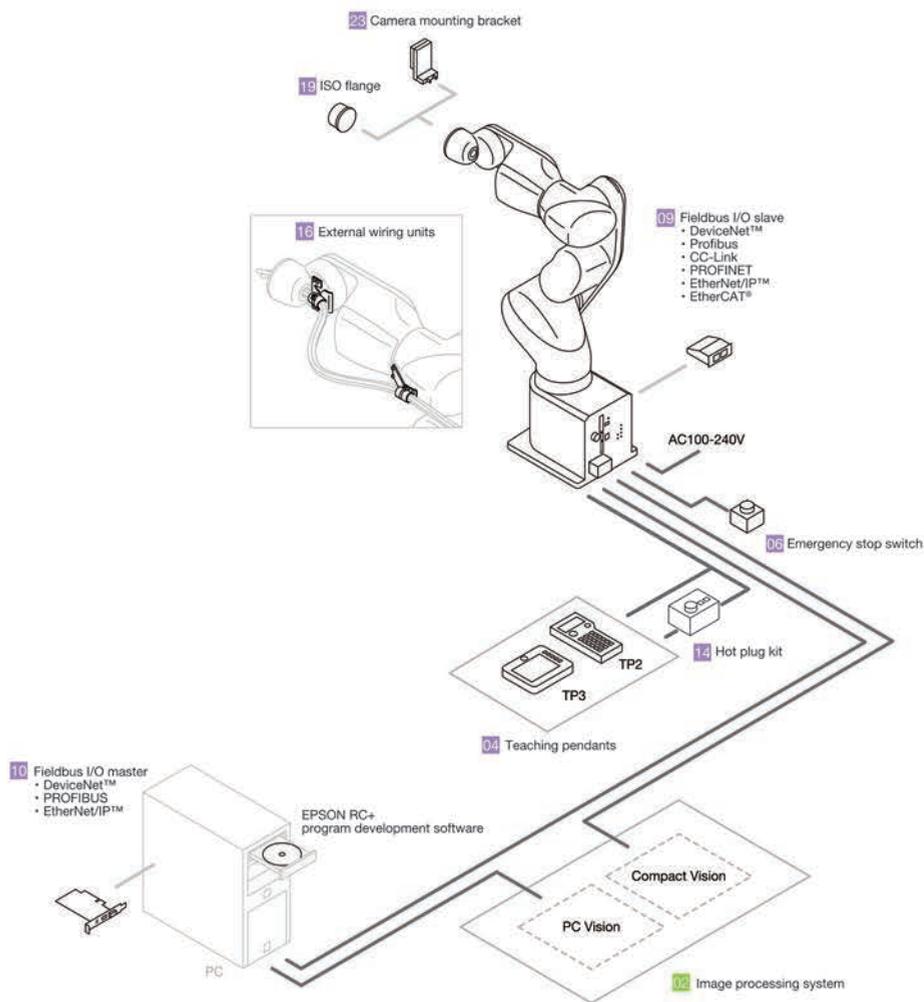
## T series robot



# ROBOT SOLUTION

## Option setup example

### VT series robot



ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON

**GET  
PRECISE**  
**STAY AHEAD WITH COMPACT  
EFFICIENT ROBOTICS**



High-speed precision  
with GyroPlus

Compact design  
for tight spaces

Versatile for  
multiple applications



# TRANSFORMATION. DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

## All-in-one SCARA T3

Space-saving compact design, built-in controller for simple configuration – ensures high productivity with minimum downtime, significantly reducing total cost of ownership.

## Folding-arm 6-Axis N2

All-new folding arm mechanism – a world first in 6-axis robot design – enables complex, high-precision assembly tasks to be performed in extremely limited spaces.

## Compact 6-Axis C8

High performance in a slimline package, allows payloads up to 8Kg while maintaining fast speeds and cycle times. Water and dust resistant. Can be wall or ceiling mounted.

## Long-reach SCARA LS6

Added reach and payload capacity, small footprint, proven reliability with outstanding functionality and cost-performance for pick-and-place and assembly tasks.



## Enjoy the advantages of automation with Epson Robots.

Some manufacturing industries seek automation, but require the tools to upgrade from manual production. Others want to learn more about the possibilities and benefits of automation before progressing.

Whatever stage you're at right now, take a look at the advantages of the industry-changing technology built into Epson robots. With incredible sensitivity, our amazingly-precise, outstandingly-reliable robots complete tasks that previously defied automation. Enabling solutions that increase your productivity and enhance your reputation, while reducing your costs.

Transform your production line and your bottom line, with Epson.  
Remember, it's in the details. [epson.co.id/industrial-robots](http://epson.co.id/industrial-robots)

ENGINEERED FOR good

EPSON



# EPSON

## PT EPSON INDONESIA

CIBIS Tower 9, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Cibis Business Park  
Jalan T.B. Simatupang No. 2 Jakarta 12560  
Tel. (021) 808-66-766 Fax. (021) 808-66-799

 **1-500-766**

 **0812-12-37766**

HOTLINE CALL CENTER  
(NATIONAL AREA)

Follow us  
 **@EpsonIndonesia**  
[www.twitter.com/EpsonIndonesia](http://www.twitter.com/EpsonIndonesia)

Become our fans  
 **Epson Indonesia**  
[www.fb.com/EpsonIndonesia](http://www.fb.com/EpsonIndonesia)

Follow Us  
 **Epson Indonesia**  
[www.linkedin.com/company/epson-indonesia](http://www.linkedin.com/company/epson-indonesia)

Follow Us  
 **EpsonIndonesia**  
[www.instagram.com/EpsonIndonesia](http://www.instagram.com/EpsonIndonesia)

Visit Us  
 **Epson Indonesia**  
[www.epson.co.id](http://www.epson.co.id)

Visit Us  
 **Epson Indonesia**  
[www.youtube.com/EpsonIndonesia](http://www.youtube.com/EpsonIndonesia)